

AB  
138

J. & M. FARBUCK & CO.  
Ledger  
1834 - 1853



AB

138

200

Handwritten scribbles or marks, possibly remnants of text or a signature.



G + M Starbuck & Co

Ledgers A







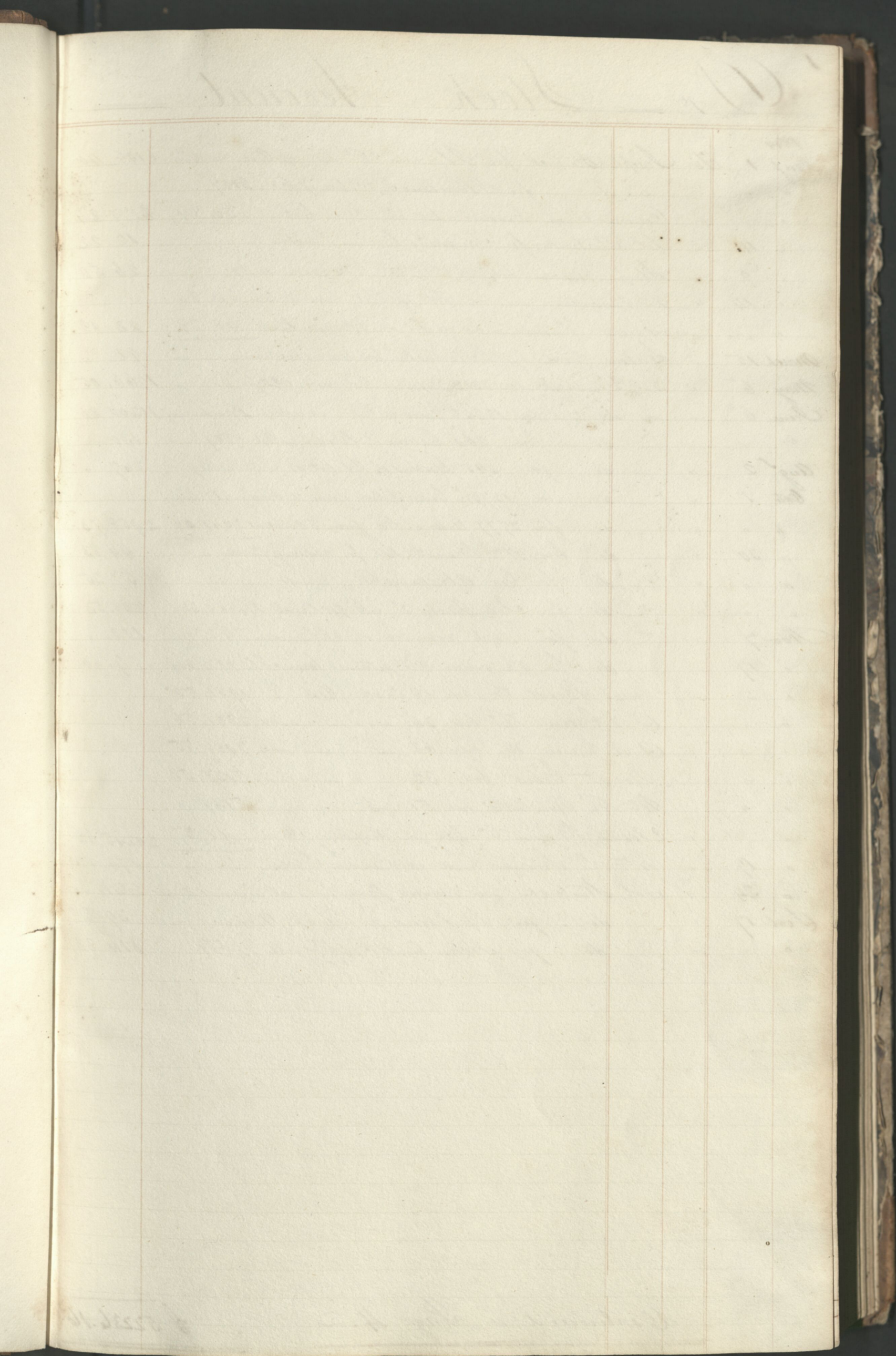
WHALING MUSEUM  
NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  
NANTUCKET, MASS.

acc. 45-3



W. H. G.  
1871







# Dr - Stock Account

1834					
Jan <sup>y</sup> 1	To	Joseph Starbuck for J <sup>r</sup> Braden & Co. bill of Oil cash 16 <sup>33</sup>	6106.	40	
" "	"	do for J <sup>r</sup> Howland & Co. bill of Oil 8127.	"		
" "	"	Cumers Sloop Leaders bill of Ft of Oil -	50. 84	8.177	84
" 4	"	So <sup>r</sup> . Starbuck for Trucking Oil in Boston -		12.	22
" 9	"	Sloop Maria's bill of Ft of Oil from N.B. -		26.	50
" 14	"	J <sup>r</sup> Boudette's bill of Ft of Oil from N.B. 34 80			
" "	"	Thomas Hamblins bill of Ft of Oil from Boston 48 38		83.	18
March 15	"	Labour paid by J <sup>r</sup> Starbuck for Manufacturing -	93.	"	
May 6 <sup>th</sup>	"	So <sup>r</sup> . Starbuck for 2313 Gallons of Oil for 1834 -	1966.	05	
June 6 <sup>th</sup>	"	do - for 18668 Gallons of Oil from Ship President 11200 80			
" "	"	do - for 260 Gallons of Kankings Oil 130 00		130	"
Aug <sup>t</sup> 2	"	do - for 445 Gallons of Oil bot of John Alley -	267.	"	
Octo 1	"	do - for 1274 1/2 Gallons of Oil from a Swain 917 64			
" "	"	do for 2777 Gallons of Oil from Southeast 2041 09	2958	73	
" 30	"	do for Wm Bennett's bill for casting Candles -	44	83	
" "	"	do for Geo Abrahams bill - do -	57	25	
" "	"	do for Job Macy 2 <sup>d</sup> bill 911 Candle Boxes 2234	209.	53	
Nov <sup>y</sup> 7	"	do for cash received of J <sup>r</sup> Braden & Co. -	100.	"	
" 17	"	do for 9 1/2 gallons Oil returned from J <sup>r</sup> B.C. 804		7.	60
" "	"	Josiah Braden & Co. bill 18 Casks Oil -	1981.	50	
" "	"	O R Greene & Co. bill 24 - " - Boston 2881.	56		
" "	"	O R Greene & Co. bill 68 - " - do 7089	75		
" "	"	Robert Gibbs bill 32 - " - do 3133	50		
" "	"	Wm R Ketchis & Co. bill 51 - " - do 5149	"		
" "	"	Josiah Braden & Co. bill for Coopering Oil 10 37	20245.	68	
" 19	"	Wm C Swains bill of Candle Paper -	174.	67	
" 24	"	So <sup>r</sup> . Starbuck for labour pd by him at different times 221	"		
Dec <sup>r</sup> 17	"	do - for J <sup>r</sup> Boudette's bill of Wickung -	39.	"	
" "	"	do - for Steamboat Comp <sup>y</sup> bill of Ft -	114	88	

Continued to Page 4.

\$ 52236.16



# Contra

Or

1834	Feb 8	By 1 Gallon Winter Oil sold Joshua Barker	1. "
	" 10	" So! Starbuck for 7 Gallons	7. "
	" 13	" do for 2 Gallons Winter Oil 55	2. "
	" 20	" do for 1 Gallon Winter Oil	1. "
	March 6	" do for 1 Gallon Winter Oil	1. "
	" 15	" do for 1 Gallon Winter Oil	1. "
	" "	" George Starbuck for 2 Gallons Winter Oil	2. "
	" 18	" do for 2 Gallons Winter Oil	2. "
	April 16	" So! Starbuck for 4 Gallons Winter Oil	4. "
	" "	" do for 1 Gallon Winter Oil	1. "
	May 3	" do for 2 Gallons Spring Oil	1. 60
	" 7	" do for 1 Gallon Spring Oil	" 80
	" 9	" do for 2 Gallons Spring Oil	1. 60
	June 6	" Geo Starbuck for 3 Gallons Spring Oil	2. 40
	" "	" So! Starbuck for 90 Cans crude Oil @ 60¢	54. "
	" "	" do 42 Cans Headenatten @ 80¢	33. 60
	" 13	" do 2 Gallons Spring Oil	1. 60
	" 15	" do 2 Gallons Spring Oil	1. 60
	" 19	" do 45 Gallons Spring Oil	30. 15
	" "	" do 15 Gallons Spring Oil	10. 05
	July 3	" do 1 Gallon Spring Oil	" 75
	" 12	" do 1 Gallon " "	" 75
	Aug 2	" do 1 Gallon " "	" 75
	" "	" do for nett proceeds of 85 Casks Spring Oil sold by J B & C.	1647 77
	" 11	" So! Starbuck for nett proceeds of 62 Casks Spring Oil	1005 77
	" 25	" So! Starbuck for 2 Bbls Sum Oil	45 54
	Sept 4	" Geo Starbuck for 3 Gallons Spring Oil	2. 25
	" "	" So! Starbuck for 1 Gallon Spring Oil	" 75
	" 12	" do for 3 Gallons " "	2. 25
	" 17	" do for nett proceeds of 5 Bbls T.P. Oil sold by Nathan Coleman	98 51
	" 19	" So! Starbuck for nett proceeds of 20 Bbls T.P. Oil sold by Tho! Potter Bell	378 31
	" 22	" Geo Clasky for 3 Gallons Fall Oil @ 75¢	2. 25
	" "	" So! Starbuck for 1 Gallon Fall Oil	" 75
	" 23	" do for nett proceeds of 30 Casks Spring Oil	999. 97
	" 27	" Josiah Gorkham for 2 Bbls Winter Oil	64. "
	" "	" So! Starbuck for 3 Casks Winter Oil	61. "

Continued to Page 4 --- \$ 4470.77



# Dr Joseph Starbuck

1834					
Feb 8	To	1 Gallon Winter Oil sold Joshua Parker	1.	"	
" 10	"	1 Gallon Winter Oil sold Geo Abrahams	1.	"	
" 12	"	1 Gallon Winter Oil for House	1.	"	
" 13	"	5 Gallons Winter Oil sold Watwood	5.	"	7.
" 13	"	2 Gallons Winter Oil dld Simon Starbuck	2.	"	
" 20	"	1 Gallon Winter Oil sold John Alley	1.	"	
March 6	"	1 Gallon Winter Oil dld for House	1.	"	
" 15	"	1 Gallon Winter Oil dld Geo Abrahams	1.	"	
April 16	"	2 Gallons Winter Oil dld S Starbuck	2.	"	
" "	"	2 Gallons do dld Elias Coby	2.	"	4.
" "	"	1 Gallon Winter Oil dld for House	1.	"	
May 3	"	1 Gallon Spring Oil dld Geo Abrahams	" 80		
" 7	"	1 Gallon do dld John Alley	" 80	1.	60
" 9	"	1 Gallon do dld for House	" 80		
" 9	"	2 Gallons do sold John Paddock	1.	60	
June 6	"	90 Gallons of Crude Oil sold W C Swain @ 60¢	54.	"	
" 13	"	42 Gallons of Headmatter Oil sold W C Swain @ 80¢	33.60	87.	60
" 13	"	1 Gallon Spring Oil dld for House	" 80		
" 15	"	1 Gallon do dld Geo Abrahams	" 80	1.	60
" 15	"	2 Gallons do dld S Starbuck	1.	60	
" 19	"	45 Gallons Spring Oil sold John Coleman for Corn @ 67¢	30.	15	
" "	"	15 Gallons Spring Oil sold Saml Whiting @ 67¢	10.	05	
July 3	"	1 Gallon do dld Joshua Parker	" 75		
" 12	"	1 Gallon do dld for House	" 75		
Aug 2	"	1 Gallon do dld Geo Abrahams	" 75		
" "	"	Nett proceeds of Josiah Bradlee & Co's sales of 85 Casks Spring Oil	1647	77	
" 11	"	Nett proceeds of Josiah Bradlee & Co's sales of 62 Casks Spring Oil	1005	77	
" 25	"	46 Gallons Sum. Oil sold W Coleman for Bricks @ 69¢	45.	54	
Sept 4	"	1 Gallon Spring Oil dld Geo Abrahams	" 75		
" 12	"	1 Gallon do dld for House	" 75		
" 17	"	2 Gallons do dld S Starbuck	1.50	2.	25
" 17	"	Nett proceeds of Nathan Coleman's sales of 5 Barrels T.P. Oil	98	51	
" 19	"	Nett proceeds of 20 Barrels T.P. Oil sold by Thomas Potter in Baltimore	378	31	
" 22	"	1 Gallon Fall Oil dld Joshua Parker	" 75		
" 23	"	Nett proceeds of J Bradlee & Co's sales of 30 Casks Spring Oil	999	97	
" 27	"	61 Gallons Winter Oil sold Saml Whiting	61.	"	

Continued to Page 3.

4395.87



# Contra

Cr

2

1834	Jan 1	By Amot of S Braden & Co. bill of Oil	6106.40
	"	" Amot of S Howland & Co. bill of Oil 8127 "	
	"	Owners of Ship Seadew bill of Oil of Oil 50 84	8177 84
	" 4	" S Braden & Co. bill for Trucking Oil in Boston	12 22
	" 9	" Owners of Ship Maria's bill of Oil from N.B.	26 50
	" 14	" Amount of B Burdette bill of Oil from do	34 80
	"	" do - of Lucas Hamblins bill of Oil	48 38
	March 15	" Amount of Seaborn paid by him at sundry times while Manufacturing Oil	93 "
	May 6	" 2313 Gallons of Oil Foots @ 85¢	1966 05
	June 6	" 18668 Gallons of Crude Oil from Ship President	11200 80
	"	" 260 Gallons of Oil Rincings @ 50¢	130 "
	Aug 2	" 445 Gallons of Oil bot of John Alby @ 60¢	267 "
	Oct 1	" 1274 1/2 Gallons of Oil bot of Abraham Swain	917 64
	"	" 2777 Gallons of Oil bot of Seth Catheart	2041. 09
	" 30	" cash paid W. Beantets bill casting Candles	44 83
	"	" do Abrahams bill for do	57 25
	"	" do Macy & Co bill for 911 Candle Boxes	209. 53
	Nov 7	" cash recd of S Braden & Co.	100. "
	" 17	" 9 1/2 gallons of Oil returned from S B & Co. @ 80¢	7. 60
	"	" S Braden & Co. bill 18 Casks Oil	1981. 50
	"	" O R Green & Co. bill 24 " " "	2881. 56
	"	" O R Green & Co. bill 68 " " "	7089 75
	"	" Robert Gibbs bill 32 " " "	3133 50
	"	" Wm. R. Hatch & Co. bill 51 " " "	5149 "
	"	" Josiah Braden & Co. bill Coopering Oil 10 37	20245 68
	" 19	" Wm. C Swains bill of Candle Paper	174 67
	" 24	" cash paid Seaborn at sundry times to this date	221 "
	" 30	" do Matthew Starbuck	100. "
	Dec 17	" do B Burdette bill of Wickling 39 "	
	"	" do Steamboat Comp'y bill of freight 114 88	153 88

Continued to Page 3.

\$ 52336 16



# Of Joseph Starbuck

1834	Sept 27	To Amount Continued from Page 2	4395.87
	Oct 1	" Nett proceeds of Josiah Bradlee & Co. of sales of 72 Casks Spring Oil	1848.07
	" 12	" Nett proceeds of Josiah Bradlee & Co. of sales of 30 Casks Fall Oil	1096.83
	" "	" Amount of 10 Casks Winter Oil sold Daniel Whitney	969.95
	" 14	" 1 Gallon Fall Oil dtd Geo Abrahamus	" 80
	" 20	" 1 Gallon -- do -- dtd A Weeks	" 80
	" 28	" 1 Gallon -- do -- dtd for House	" 80
		4 Gallons do dtd J Atwood 80¢	3.20
		1 Gallon -- do -- dtd Joshua Barker	" 80
	" "	40 Boxes Candles sold J Cartwright	366.40
	Nov 7	" 2 Gallons Winter Oil dtd for House	2. "
	" 17	" 1 Gallon Winter Oil	1. "
	" "	" 27 Casks Winter Oil sold Danl. Whitney	2911.80
	" 19	" Josiah Bradlee & Co. of sales of 300 Boxes Candles	2761.73
	Dec 17	" 1 gallon Winter Oil dtd Joshua Barker	" 95
	" 23	" Josiah Bradlee & Co. of sales of 300 Boxes Sperm Candles	2687.31
	" "	" J Bradlee & Co. of sales of 200 Boxes Candles	1786.83
	" 24	" 2 Gallons Winter Oil dtd J Starbuck & Co.	2. "
	" 25	" 2 Gallons Winter Oil dtd for House	2. "
1835	Jan 2	" 1 Gallon Winter Oil dtd Isaac Hodges	1. "
	" "	1 Gallon -- do -- Josiah Gardner	1. "
	" 3	" J Bradlee & Co. of sales of 82 Boxes Candles	732.57
	" 20	" 1 Gallon Winter Oil dtd So. Edwards	1. "
	" "	" 1 Gallon -- do -- dtd G Abrahamus	1. "
	" "	" 1 Gallon -- do -- dtd John Alley	1. "
	" "	" Josiah Bradlee & Co. Nett sales of 97 Casks Fall Oil	3075.48
	" 22	" 1 Gallon Winter Oil dtd N A Sprague	1. "
	" 23	" 2 Gallons -- do -- dtd for House	2. "
	" 25	" 6 Boxes Candles for Ship President 198 @ 28¢ Boxes 25¢ each	56.94
	" 29	" 1 Gallon Winter Oil dtd Joshua Barker	1. "
	Feb 2	" Amiel Ruffell's of sales of 25 Barrels Winter Oil sold in New York	543.77
	" 11	" 2 Gallons Winter Oil dtd S. Starbuck	2. "

Continued to Page 10.

23258.84



# Contra

3

1834	By Amount Continued from Page 2	\$ 52336 16
Dec 31	" cash paid William Starbuck	40. "
1835		
Jan 20	" cash paid Saml. Whitings bill of Ft of Oil	88. 56
" 24	" cash paid for trucking Oil in New Bedford	1. 50

Continued to Page 10.

52466 22



# Stock Account

1835	To	Amount Continued from Page 1.	52236.16
Jan <sup>y</sup> 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	Don <sup>t</sup> . Whitcup bill of Freight of Oil - - - - -	88.56
" 24	"	So <sup>t</sup> . Starbuck for trucking Oil in New Bedford - -	1.50
Feb <sup>y</sup> 3	"	George Starbuck for cash to Postage - - - - -	2.50
" "	"	Mr Starbuck for cash to - do - - - - -	2.50
March 11	"	So <sup>t</sup> . Starbuck for Labour to at Sundry times - -	159. "
July 10	"	So <sup>t</sup> . Starbuck for Braden <sup>t</sup> . bill of Potashes - -	61.18
Aug 8	"	Mr Starbuck for cash to Postages - - - - -	5. "
Octo 28	"	So <sup>t</sup> . Starbuck for cash to Rob <sup>t</sup> Macy <sup>d</sup> bill of Boxes -	266.57
" 29	"	- do - for cash to W <sup>m</sup> . Bunkers bill of ganging -	10.56
" "	"	- do - for Geo Abrahams bill for casting Candles -	63.94
" "	"	- do - for Joshua Barker's bill for - do -	63.94

Continued to Page 12.

52961.41



# Contra

4  
675

1834	Sept 27	By Amount Continued from Page 1	4470.77
	Oct 1	Joseph Starbuck for nett proceeds of 72 Casks Spring Oil	1848 07
	" 12	Do. Starbuck for nett proceeds of 30 Casks Fall Oil	1096 83
	" "	Do. Starbuck for 10 Casks Winter Oil Sold Daniel Whitney	969.95
	" 14	do for 1 Gallon Oil	" 80
	" 20	do for 1 Gallon Oil	" 80
	" 28	do for 6 Gallons Oil	4.80
	" "	do for 40 Boxes Candles	366.40
	Nov 7	Geo Starbuck for 5 Gallons Winter Oil	5. "
	" "	Joseph Starbuck for 2 Gallons Winter Oil	2. "
	" "	M. Starbuck for cash paid him	71. "
	" 17	Do. Starbuck for 1 gallon Winter Oil	1. "
	" "	do for 3165 gallons Winter Oil Sold Whitney	2911.80
	" 19	do for 142 & Co. a/c Sales of 300 Boxes Candles	2761.73
	Dec 17	do for 1 gallon Winter Oil	" 95
	" 23	do for 1 Braden & Co. a/c Sales of 300 Boxes Candles	2687.31
	" "	do for 1 Braden & Co. a/c Sales of 200 Boxes Candles	1786.83
	" "	Gr N Sturtevant for 33 gallons Winter Oil a/c	31.35
	" 24	Joseph Starbuck for 2 gallons Winter Oil ss	2. "
1835	" 25	do do for 2 gallons Winter Oil do for House	2. "
	Jan 2	do do for 1 gallon Winter Oil do J Hodge	1. "
	" "	do do for 1 gallon do do Josiah Gardner	1. "
	" 3	do do for 1 Braden & Co. a/c Sales 82 Boxes Candles	732.51
	" 20	do do for 1 gallon Winter Oil do So. Edwards	1. "
	" "	do do for 1 gallon do do Abrahamus	1. "
	" "	do do for 1 gallon do do John Alley	1. "
	" "	do do for 1 Braden & Co. a/c Sales of 97 Casks Fall Oil	3075.48
	" 22	do do for 1 gallon Winter Oil do N A Sprague	1. "
	" 23	do do for 2 gallons do do do for House	2. "
	" 25	do do for 6 Boxes Candles for Ship President	56.94
	" 29	do do for 1 gallon Winter Oil do Joshua Perkins	1. "
	Feb 2	do do for Amiel Russell a/c Sales of 25 Bbls Winter Oil	543.77
	" 6	George Starbuck for 2 gallons Winter Oil	1.80
	" 11	Joseph Starbuck for 2 gallons Winter Oil	2. "

Continued to Page 12.

23442.89



# Dr George Starbuck

1834	March 15	To	2 Gallons Winter Oil @ \$1.	2.	"
	" 18	"	2 Gallons Winter Oil @ \$1.	2.	"
	June 6	"	3 Gallons Spring Oil @ 80¢	2.	40
	Sept 4	"	3 Gallons Spring Oil @ 75¢	2.	25
	Nov 7	"	5 Gallons Winter Oil @ \$1.	5.	"
	Dec 5	"	cash received of Josiah Gorham	21.	33
1835	Feb 6	"	2 Gallons Winter Oil @ 90¢	1.	80
	April 18	"	3 Gallons Spring Oil @ 80¢	2.	40
	" "	"	cash recd from G. N. Sturtevant	10.	45
	July 7	"	cash recd of Joseph Starbuck	100.	"
	Aug 19	"	3 Gallons Oil @ 72¢	2.	16
	Sept 2	"	cash recd of Joseph Starbuck	40.	"
	" "	"	5 cords Oak Wood @ \$6 7/8	34.	38
	" 10	"	2 cords Oak Wood @ \$7.	14.	"
	Octo 29	"	5 Gallons Winter Oil @ 95¢	4.	75
	" 31	"	cash recd of So. Starbuck	100.	"
	" "	"	1 Bbl Oil Soap 410 lbs @ 5¢	20.	50
	Nov 30	"	cash recd of So. Starbuck	100.	"
1836	Jan 8	"	180 lbs Oil Soap to Sturtevant @ 4¢	8.	10
		"	99 lbs do to S. Starbuck @ 4¢	3.	96
	Feb 19	"	cash recd of So. Starbuck	200.	"
	May 11	"	2 gallons Oil @ 90¢	1.	80
	" 28	"	cash recd of So. Starbuck	100.	"
	Aug 1	"	" " of So. Starbuck	100.	"
	Sept 10	"	1 Keg Butter 25 1/4 lbs @ 25¢	6.	31
	" 16	"	cash recd of So. Starbuck	100.	"
	" "	"	539 lbs Oil Soap sold G. N. Sturtevant @ 4¢	21.	56
				1007.	15
1836	Oct 3	To	Balance last years acc	1004.	65
	" 8	"	Cash	100.	"
	" 24	"	Cash	60.	"
	Nov 26	"	6 Bushels Corn @ \$1.	6.	"
	Dec 15	"	Cash of J. J.	100.	"
	" 19	"	Cash to O. Gardner for Coal	44.	98
1837	Jan 9	"	Cash	100.	"
	" 16	"	Cash	150.	"
	" 25	"	1 Bbl W Oil 34 galls @ 95¢	32.	30
	Feb 20	"	2 gallons Winter Oil sold	2.	"
	" 27	"	Cash	30.	"
	March 11	"	Cash	11.	25
	" 16	"	cash to for 6 Bushels Corn	6.	"
			Contd to Page 36.		
				\$	1647. 18



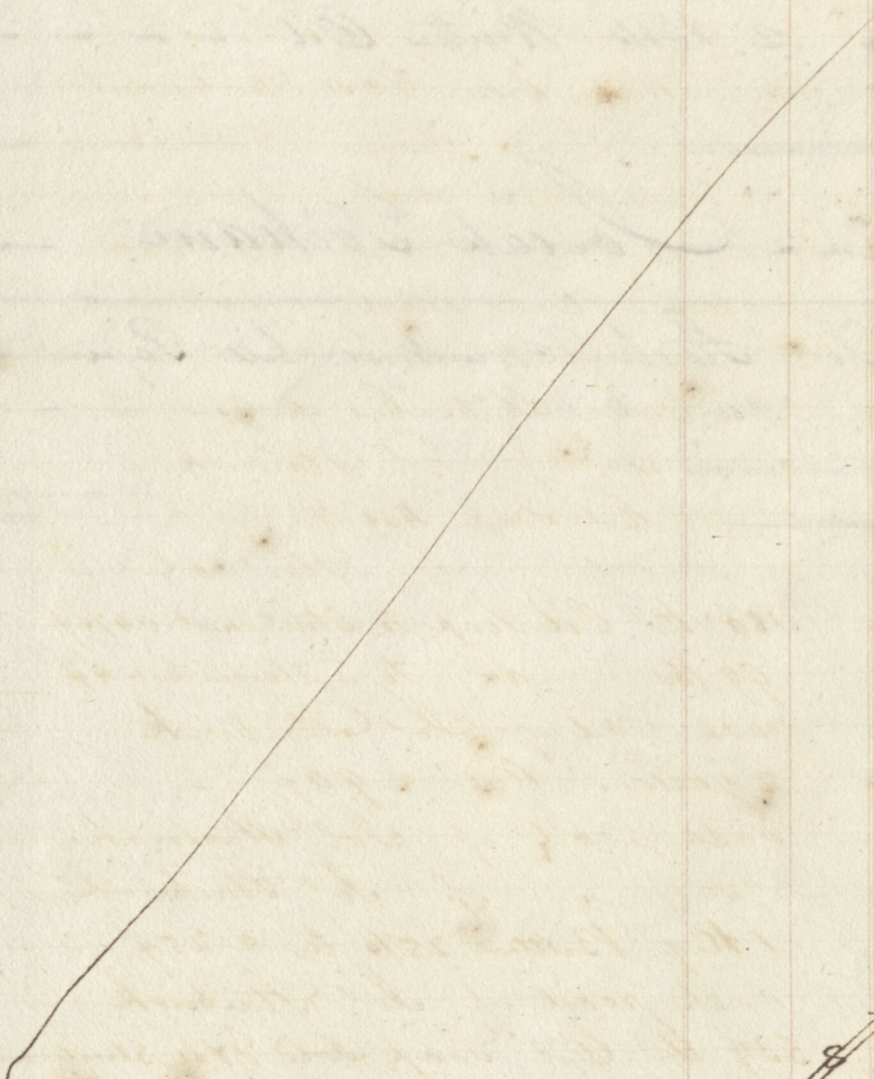
# Contra

Cr<sup>5</sup>

1835			
July 3	By his paying for Postages	-----	2.50
1836			
Oct 3	" Balance	-----	1004.65

*1004.65*

*1004.65*



\$ 1007.15

1837			
July 15	By his paying S Whitneys bill Cash	-----	3.72

Contd to Page 36.-



Dr Josiah Gorham

<sup>1834</sup>  
Sept 27 To 2 Barrels Winter Oil 64 Gallons exp. ----- 64 "

Dr Caston & Sanford

<sup>1837</sup>  
Oct 23 To 5 Barrels Winter Oil ----- 130.93  
Nov 17 " 1 Bbl Winter Oil ----- 25.67  
Dec 13 " 2 Bbls Winter Oil ----- 56.12  
212.72

Dr Josiah Gorham

<sup>1843</sup>  
Sept 20 To Stock Account for his Paper ----- 156.50  
<sup>44</sup>  
May 18 " Cash to bal<sup>e</sup>. ----- 3 24  
159.74



Contra

Dr 6

1834

Dec 5 By cash received of him ----- 64. "

Contra

Dr

1838

April 7 By Sundry Accounts ----- 212 72

Contra

Dr

1843  
Sept 20

By Cash recd of him ----- 159. 74



# Dr. Matthew Starbuck =

1834				
Nov 7	To	Stock Account for cash rec'd	71. "	
" 30	"	cash received of S <sup>r</sup> Starbuck	100. "	
Dec 5	"	cash received of Josiah Gorham	21. 34	
1835				
April 18	"	cash rec'd of G <sup>r</sup> N Sturtevant	10. 45	
May 7	"	5 Gallons Spring Oil @ 80¢	4. "	
" 26	"	cash rec'd of Joseph Starbuck	250. "	
Aug 8	"	150 lbs Oil Soap sold Geo Blahy	7. 50	
" 22	"	1/2 gallon Oil	" 44	
Sept 2	"	1 gallon Oil	" 80	
" "	"	4 cords Oak Wood @ \$6 7/8	27. 50	
" 10	"	2 cords Oak Wood @ \$7.	14. "	41. 50
" 26	"	cash rec'd of S <sup>r</sup> Starbuck	100. "	
Nov 15	"	Oil Soap sold Alex Joy	2. 25	
" 30	"	cash rec'd of S <sup>r</sup> Starbuck	50. "	
1836				
Feb 13	"	cash rec'd of S <sup>r</sup> Starbuck	100. "	
May 13	"	cash rec'd of do	100. "	
June 15	"	cash rec'd of do	100. "	
Aug 12	"	cash rec'd of do	200. "	
"	"	472 lbs Oil Soap @ 4¢	18 88	
			1178 16	

1836				
Oct 3	To	Balance of last year's a/c	1165. 54	
Nov 11	"	Cash on the 19 <sup>th</sup> Octo	34. "	
" 15	"	Cash	67 58	
" 26	"	7 1/2 Bushels Corn @ \$1.	7. 50	
Dec 14	"	Cash	89. 25	
" 19	"	Cash to O B Gardner for Coal	45. "	
" 22	"	Amot of adv rec'd of B Gardner	3 58	
1837				
Jan 5	"	Cash	35 09	
" 9	"	cash rec'd for 1 gallon Oil	1. "	
" "	"	Cash	72 48	
" 16	"	Cash to R Joy Esq	10 48	
" 20	"	Cash	25 "	
" 24	"	Cash to G <sup>r</sup> N Sturtevant's bill	29 66	
" 25	"	Cash rec'd for 1 Gallon Oil	1. "	
" 28	"	Cash	10. 25	
Feb 10	"	Cash to J. B. Lawrence	40. "	
" 20	"	Cash	20 "	
March 7	"	Cash	67. 50	
" 16	"	Cash	14 "	
" "	"	Cash to for 3 Bushels Corn	3 "	
		Count to Page 35	1741. 91 v	



# Contra

7  
Crs

1835	Feb 3	By his paying for postage	2.50
"	Aug 8	" his paying do	5. "
34	1836 Aug 12	" his paying Isaiah Felger for allowance	
45		on 1 Barrel Winter Oil	5.12
"	Oct 3	" Balancer	1165 54

50			
44			
80			
50			
"			
25			
"			
"			
"			
88			
16			

\$ 1178.16

1836	Nov 11	By cash to S Barker & for Books	8.50
54	Dec 3	" his paying for bringing news	1. "
"	" 23	" his paying I Waterman Seaborn	5. "
58	" 30	" " John Seabury his do'd	" 62
50	1837 Jan 9	" " " Wm P Culyer his apt Shif. Thun Brothers	3. "
25	Feb 9	" " " Thos. Russell Seaborn	6. "
"	March 7	" " " Thos Russell Seaborn	4.50

09			
"			
48			
18			
"			
66			
"			
25			
"			
"			
50			
"			
"			

Contd to Page 35.

28.62



# Dr. William Starbuck

1834	Dec 5	To	cash received of Josiah Gorham	21.33	
	" 31	"	cash rec'd of Joseph Starbuck	40. "	
1835	April 18	"	cash rec'd of G. H. Shurtivant	10.45	
	July 3	"	cash rec'd of Joseph Starbuck	30. "	
	Sept 2	"	1 Gallon Oil sold	" 80	
	Octo 16	"	cash rec'd of Jos. Starbuck	30. "	
	Nov 15	"	Oil soap sold Abt & Son	2 25	
1836	March 2	"	cash rec'd of Jos. Starbuck	160.78	
	May 1	"	2 gallons Winter Oil @ 90¢	1.80	
	June 24	"	232½ lbs. Oil soap sold Shurtivant @ 4¢	9.30	
	July 11	"	cash rec'd of Joseph Starbuck	100. "	
	Aug 5	"	cash rec'd of Joseph Starbuck	100. "	
	" 12	"	5 Cords Oak Wood @ \$7.50	37.50	
				544 21	
1836	Oct 3	To	Balance of last year a/c	544 21	
	" 18	"	Cash	30	
	" 22	"	Cash	26 17	56 17
	Nov 26	"	3 Bushels Corn @ \$1.	3. "	
	Dec 3	"	1 Barrel Oil 33 galls @ 87¢	28.71	
	" 8	"	Cash	61. "	
	" 17	"	Cash	20. "	
	" 29	"	Cash	40. "	
1837	Jan 12	"	Cash	100. "	
	Feb 1	"	Cash	100. "	
	" 9	"	Cash	100. "	
	" 27	"	Cash	200. "	
	March 17	"	Cash	14. "	
	" 28	"	Cash	40. "	
	April 28	"	Cash	40. "	
	May 3	"	Cash	120. "	
	" 22	"	Cash see Waste Book	87 16	
	June 3	"	Cash pd for 4 Bushels Canal	2. "	
	July 8	"	Cash for 2 Cords Pine Wood	9. "	
	" 11	"	Subscription to R Room	10. "	
	" "	"	2 galls Spring Oil sold	1 80	
	" 24	"	Cash &c	92 61	
	Aug 18	"	Cash	34 10	
	" 23	"	Cash	50. "	
	" 29	"	Cash	27.62	
	Sept 9	"	Cash	50. "	
	" "	"	Corn & Flour Swain & Shuman	9 73	
			conts to Page 52.	1841 11	



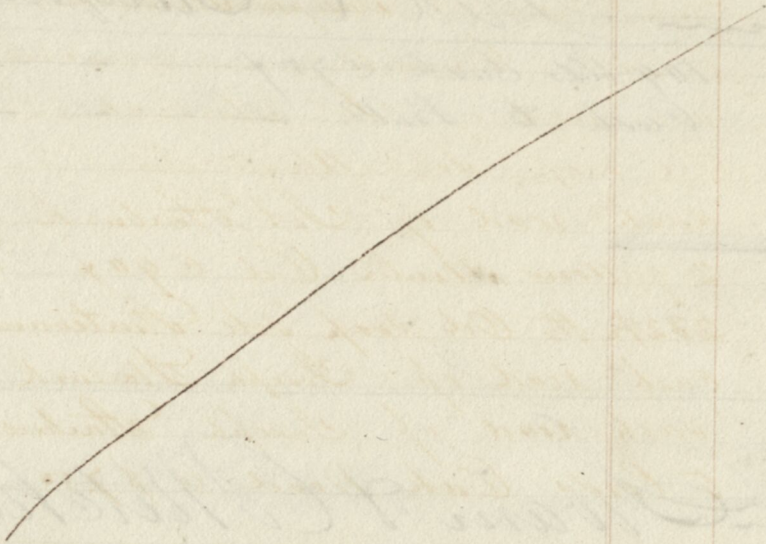
# Contra

Cr<sup>8</sup>

1836  
Oct 3

By Balance

544 21



1837  
Jan 16  
June 16

By Stock Account to J Barker & Son

5 "

" cash to John Childs

5 "

Conts to Page 52.

10. —



<sup>9</sup> Dr G & P Sturtevant

<sup>1834</sup>  
Oct 23 To 2 Hulp. Barrels Winter Oil 33 gals @ 95¢ — 31.35

Dr Fried C Sanford

<sup>1844</sup>  
May 18 To 109 bbls Cash @ 75¢ — 81.75

" " " Cash to Bal. — 119.25

201.00

Dr Swain & Mitchell

<sup>1840</sup>  
Oct 11 To Notes Payable — 2674.43



# Contra

Cr

1835  
April 18 By Cash rec'd - - - - - 31.35

# Contra

Cr

1844  
May 18 By premium note on Ship Habins - - - - - 151. "  
" " " Conc. Ship Habins - - - - - 50. "  
201. "

# Contra

Cr

1840  
Oct 12 By Amot of bill against Ship Habins - - - 2609 16  
Dec 11 " Interest Up - - - - - 65 27  
2674.43



## Dr Joseph Starbuck

1835	To	Amount Continued from Page 3	23258.84
Feb 13	"	2 Gallons Winter Oil dtd for House	2. "
"	"	1 " do " " for President	1. " 3. "
" 28	"	1 Gallon Winter Oil dtd Geo Abrahams	.94
March 10	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 26 Casks Winter Oil	1613.72
" 31	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 92 Casks Winter Oil	3626.31
" "	"	1 Gallon Winter Oil dtd for House	.95
April 4	"	2 Gallons " do " dtd J. Starbuck	1.80
" 18	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 36 Casks Winter Oil	1273.37
" "	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 84 Casks Winter Oil	3593.66
May 25	"	1 Gallon Oil dtd Joshua Barker	.80
June 2	"	Job Coleman 2 <sup>d</sup> a/c sales of 34 Casks Spring Oil sold in New York	1444.69
" 3	"	55 Casks Spring Oil 2842 gallons @ 76 1/2¢ per gallon sold J. C. Ray	2174.13
" 5	"	Josiah Folgers a/c sales of 20 Bbls Spring Oil sold in Providence	480.23
" 10	"	27 Gallons Oil for Ship President & Co	21.60
July 3	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 46 Casks Spring Oil	2181.98
" 10	"	5 Barrels Spring Oil sold Saml. Whitney	125.02
" 13	"	37 Casks Tight Pressed Oil sold Paul B. Macy 1310 Gallons @ 72¢	943.20
Aug 3	"	10 Casks Tight Pressed Oil sold Paul B. Macy 1158 1/2 galls @ 72¢	834.12
" 19	"	2 Gallons T.P. Oil @ 72¢	1.44
" 21	"	1 Gallon Oil dtd Joshua Barker	.75
" "	"	1 Gallon do dtd Geo Abrahams	.75 1.50
Sept 18	"	34 Casks Winter Oil sold Leuther Gifford 1659 gallons @ \$1.	1659. "
" 29	"	1 gallon Spring Oil dtd Joshua Barker	.94
" "	"	1 1/2 " do " dtd Geo Abrahams	1.41 2.35
" "	"	18 Casks Winter Oil sold John Coleman 1647 gallons @ 95¢	1564.65
Nov 2	"	8 Casks Winter Oil sold by Job Coleman 2 <sup>d</sup> in Albany	898.34

Continued to Page 11.2

45705.66



# Contract

10  
Op

84	1835	By	Amount Continued from Page 3.	52466 22
	March 11	"	cash paid Labour at sundry times - - - - -	159. "
	May 26	"	cash paid M. Starbuck - - - - -	250. "
94	July 3	"	cash paid William Starbuck - - - - -	30. "
	" 7	"	cash paid George Starbuck - - - - -	100. "
72	" 10	"	cash paid J. Bradlee & Co. bill of Potashes - - -	61. 18
	Sept 2	"	cash paid George Starbuck - - - - -	40. "
31	" "	"	cash paid for 9 cords Oak Wood 61. 88	
95	" 10	"	" " " for 4 cords Oak Wood 28. "	89. 88
80	" 26	"	" " " M. Starbuck - - - - -	100. "
	Octo 16	"	" " " William Starbuck - - - - -	30. "
37	" 28	"	cash paid Job Macy & Co. bill of 1159 Candle Boxes @ 23¢ - - - - -	266. 57
68	" 29	"	cash paid Wm Bunkers bill for Guaging - - -	10. 56
80	" "	"	cash paid George Abrahams bill for casting Candles	63. 94
	" "	"	" " Joshua Parker - - - - - do - - -	63. 94
69	" 31	"	" " George Starbuck - - - - -	100. "

Continued to Page 11.

53831. 29.



## Dr Joseph Starbuck

1835	To	Amount Continued from Page 10	457.05 66
Nov 2	"	37 Casks Winter Oil sold Philander Coffin	1499.10
" 5	"	6 Casks Winter Oil sold J & N Fitzgerald	552.90
" 30	"	Josiah Macy & Sons a/c sales of 111 Boxes Candles	1199.62
" "	"	Josiah Macy & Sons a/c sales of 100 Boxes Candles	1081.29
" "	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 32 Barrels Winter Oil	915.54
" "	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 300 Boxes Candles	3193.25
Dec 5	"	Josiah Folger's a/c sales of 19 Casks Winter Oil	1038.43
" 10	"	59 Casks Winter Oil sold Sam <sup>r</sup> Whitney	6082.56
" 11	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 400 Boxes Candles	4203.98
" 17	"	2 gallons Winter Oil d/d for House	2. "
	"	1 do do do do Joshua Barker	1. "
" 29	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 100 Boxes Sperm Candles	1051.95
1836			
Jan 12	"	2 gallons Winter Oil d/d for House	2. "
Feb 12	"	1 gallon do do do do J Barker	1. "
" 19	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 147 Boxes Candles	1546.70
April 22	"	1 gallon Winter Oil d/d J Barker	" 90
June 22	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 19 Casks Winter Oil	1743.24
" "	"	7 Barrels Spring Oil sold Luther Gifford 22 1/2 galls @ 80¢	177.20
1836			\$ 69998.35
June 25	To	Balance of Old a/c brot down	14722.40



# Contra

11  
Cr

1835	By	Amount Continued from Page 10.	53831.29
Nov 30	"	cash paid George Starbuck	100. "
" "	"	cash paid M. Starbuck	50. "
Dec 10	"	cash paid Labour at sundry times	198. "
" 11	"	William C Swains bill of candle paper	281. 38
" 29	"	Barzilla Burdett's bill of Wicking	54 50
1836 Feb 13	"	cash paid M Starbuck	100. "
" 19	"	do do Geo Starbuck	200. "
March	"	do William Starbuck	160. 78
May 13	"	do M Starbuck	100. "
" 28	"	do Geo Starbuck	100. "
June 15	"	do M Starbuck	100. "
			<hr/> 55275 95

" 25 " Balance to New acc - - - - - 14722 40

---

\$69998.35

1836	By	cash paid William Starbuck	100. "
July 11	"	" " " Do - - Do	100. "
Aug	"	" " " George Starbuck	100. "
" "	"	" " " M. Starbuck	200. "
" 12	"	" " " Wm Starbuck for 5 Cords Wood @ 7.50	37. 50
" "	"	Geo Starbuck for 1 Keg Butter 25 1/4 lbs @ 25¢	6. 31
Sept	"	cash paid George Starbuck	100. "
" 16	"	1/4 of Ship Prest + Outfits as per Invoice	6260. 19
" "	"	"	
Oct 3	"	Amot recd in Oil from Ship Cangas	
			Cargo to balance - - - 7818 40
			<hr/> \$14722 40



Dr = Stock Account

1835 To Amount Continued from Page 4 - - 52961.41

Continued to Page 13. —

52961.41 ✓



# Contra

12  
Cr

1835	By	Amount Continued from Page 4.	23442.89
Feb'y 13	"	Joseph Starbuck for 2 gals Winter Oil	2. "
" "	"	do do for 1 gallon Winter Oil	1. "
" 28	"	do do for 1 gallon old Geo Abraham's	" 94
March 10	"	do do for J Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 26 casks Winter Oil	1613.72
" 31	"	do do for J Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 92 casks Winter Oil	3626 31
" "	"	do do for 1 gallon Winter Oil	" 95
April 4	"	do do for 2 gallons Winter Oil	1. 80
" 18	"	do do for J Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 36 casks Winter Oil	1273 37
" "	"	do do for Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 84 casks Winter Oil	3593.68
" "	"	Geo Starbuck for 3 gallons Spring Oil	2. 40
May 7	"	M. Starbuck for 5 gallons Spring Oil	4. "
" 25	"	So. Starbuck for 1 gallon Oil	" 80
June 2	"	do do for Lot. Coleman 2 <sup>d</sup> a/c sales of 34 casks Spring Oil	1444.69
" 3	"	do do for 55 casks Spring Oil sold J. C. Ray	2174 13
" 5	"	do do for Isaiah Folgers a/c sales of 20 Bbls Spring Oil	480.23
" 10	"	do do for 27 Gallons Oil old for Prest.	21. 60
July 3	"	do do for Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 46 casks Spring Oil	2181.98
" 10	"	do do for 5 Bbls Spring Oil sold Paul Whiting	125 02
" 13	"	do do for 37 casks Tight pressed Oil sold Paul B. Macy	943.20
Aug 3	"	do do for 10 casks T. P. Oil sold Paul B. Macy	834 12
" 8	"	M. Starbuck for 150 lbs Oil Soap	7. 50
" 19	"	So. Starbuck for 2 gallons T. P. Oil	1. 44
" "	"	Geo Starbuck for 3 gallons Oil	2. 16
" 21	"	So. Starbuck for 2 gallons Oil	1. 50
" 22	"	M. Starbuck for 1/2 gallon Oil	" 44
Sept 2	"	do do for Oil sold	" 80
" "	"	W. Starbuck for Oil sold	" 80
" 18	"	So. Starbuck for 34 casks Winter Oil sold Luther Gifford	1659. "
" 29	"	do do for 2 1/2 gallons Spring Oil	2. 35
" "	"	do do for 18 casks Winter Oil sold John Coleman	1564.65
		Continued to Page 13.	45009.47



# 13 Dr — Stock Account —

1835 To Amount Continued from Page 12 \$ 52961.41

Sept 10	"	Mr Starbuck for labor pd at sundry times	198.	"
" 11	"	— do — for Wm C Swains bill of paper	281.38	"
" 29	"	— do — for B Burdette bill of picking	54.50	"
1836 aug 12	"	Mr Starbuck for amt pd Isaiah Holger for allowance on 1 Bbl W Oil	5.12	"

Continued to Page 14.

\$ 53500.41 ✓



1835	By	Amount Continued from Page 12.	45009 47
Oct 29	"	George Starbuck for 5 gallons Winter Oil - - - - -	4. 75
" 31	"	" do - for 1 Barrel Oil Soap - - - - -	20. 50
Nov 2	"	So. Starbuck for Job Coleman & Co sales of 8 Casks Winter Oil - - - - -	898. 34
" 11	"	" do - for 37 Casks Winter Oil sold Philander Coffin - - - - -	1499. 10
" 5	"	" do - for 6 Casks Winter Oil sold J & K Fitzgerald - - - - -	552. 90
" 15	"	W. Starbuck for Oil Soap sold Alex. Joy - - - - -	2 25
" "	"	W. Starbuck for - ditto - - - - -	2 25
" 30	"	So. Starbuck for Josiah Macy & Sons a/c Sales of 111 Boxes Candles - - - - -	1199. 62
" "	"	" do - for Josiah Macy & Sons a/c Sales of 100 Boxes Candles - - - - -	1081. 29
" "	"	" do - for Josiah Bradlee & Co. a/c Sales of 32 Bbls Winter Oil - - - - -	915. 57
" "	"	" do - for J Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 300 Boxes Candles - - - - -	3193 25
Dec 5	"	" do - for Josiah Holgers a/c sales of 19 Casks Winter Oil - - - - -	1038 43
" 10	"	" do - for 59 Casks Winter Oil sold Dan Whitney - - - - -	6082. 56
" 11	"	" do - for J Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 400 Boxes Candles - - - - -	4203 98
" 17	"	" do for 3 gallons Winter Oil - - - - -	3. "
" 29	"	" do for J Bradlee & Co. a/c sales of 100 Boxes Candles - - - - -	1051. 95
1836			
Jan 8	"	Geo Starbuck for 180 lbs Oil Soap @ 8. 10	
		99 do c 44 3. 96	12 06
" 12	"	So. Starbuck for 2 galls Winter Oil - - - - -	2 "
Feb 12	"	" do - for 1 do - - - - -	1. "
" 19	"	" do - for J Bradlee & Co. a/c Sales of 147 Boxes Candles - - - - -	1546. 70
April 22	"	" do for 1 gallon Oil dtd J Barker - - - - -	" 90
May 1	"	Wm Starbuck for 2 galls Winter Oil @ 90¢ - - - - -	1. 80
" 11	"	Geo Starbuck for 2 do - - - - -	1. 80
June 22	"	So. Starbuck for J Bradlee & Co. a/c Sales of 19 Casks Winter Oil - - - - -	1743. 24
" "	"	" do for 7 Bbls Sperm Oil sold to Gifford - - - - -	177. 20
" 24	"	W. Starbuck for 232 1/2 Oil Soap @ 4¢ - - - - -	9. 30
		Continued to Page 14. - - - - -	70255. 21



# On Stock Account

1836	To	Amount Continued from Page 13.	\$ 53500.41
Octo 3	"	1/4 part of Ship Part + Outfits	6260.19
" "	"	G. Starbuck's a/c	1004.65
" "	"	Amot of M Starbuck a/c	1165.54
" "	"	" of Wm Starbuck's a/c	544.21
" "	"	" of Oil To Balancer from S. E. Gage	7818.40
" "	"	" of error in a/c (unknown)	2.25
			<u>\$ 70295.65</u>

1836	To	Amount pd Starbuck for Oil	7818.40
Octo 3	"	Our Note to Starbuck for Oil	73147.70
" "	"	IS for Tho. J. Whitney's bill of Cash	28.02
" "	"	IS for Tho. Potters bill of - do	103.34
Nov 10	"	To H. Fitzgeralds bill of Cash	8.25
" 11	"	cash paid Labour	48. "
" "	"	cash paid Labour + Books	8.50
" "	"	cash paid Labour	36. "
" 12	"	cash paid Labour	50. "
" 26	"	11 Bushels Corn @ \$1.	11. "
Dec 3	"	cash paid Labour	86.62
" 14	"	cash paid Labour	33. "
" 19	"	cash paid Labour	36.24
" 23	"	cash pd J. Waterman Labour	5. "
" 29	"	cash pd Labour &c	21.50
" 30	"	M. Myrick for 8 Casks Oil returned	683.10
1837	To	cash pd J. Waterman Labour	7.50
Jan 2	"	cash pd Labour / see Waste Book /	60.24
" 7	"	cash pd - " - do	13.15
" 14	"	cash pd - " - do	40. "
" 16	"	cash pd - " - do	5. "
" 23	"	cash pd Swain & Sherman for Corn	10.50
" 24	"	cash pd Tho. Russell for Labour	13. "
" 25	"	J. Starbuck for 600 Bbls Market Cask @ \$1.	600. "
" 28	"	cash pd Labour	32.75
Feb 6	"	cash pd Labour	63.12
" 9	"	cash pd Tho. Russell Labour	6. "
" 11	"	cash pd Labour	38.50
" 15	"	cash pd D. Whitney's bill Cash	3.72
" 18	"	cash pd Labour	29.50
" 25	"	cash pd Labour	36.50
Mar 1	"	cash pd C. G. Stubbs & Co. bill of Tubs	45. "

Contd to Page 34

\$ 83129 15 ✓



# Contra

14  
Cr

1836 By Amount Continued from Page 13 \$ 70255.21  
Aug M Starbuck for 472 lbs Oil Soap @ 4¢ - - - 18.88  
Sept 16 " 539 lbs Oil Soap @ 4¢ S. Starbuck - - - 21.56

\$ 70295.65

1836  
Nov 26 By 1 gallon Oil S Barker - - - 1.00  
Dec 3 " M Myrick for 1143 galls Oil @ 90¢ - - - 1028.70  
" " " R Pollard for 30 galls " @ 90¢ - - 27.00  
" " " Wm Starbuck for 33 galls " @ 87¢ - - 28.71  
1837  
July 9 " M Starbuck for 1 gallon Oil sold - - - 1.00  
" 12 " M Myrick for 699 Gallons Winter Oil - - 664.05  
" 14 " do for 1 gallon Oil - - - 1.00  
" " " do for 2 Gallons Oil - - - 2.00  
" 24 " do for 1/2 Gallon Oil - - - .50  
" 25 " M. Starbuck for 1 Gallon Oil - - - 1.00  
" " " Geo Starbuck for 1 Pbl Oil - - - 32.30  
" 29 " Nathaniel Atwood for 5 Gallons W Oil - - 5.00  
Feb 6 " S Bradlee & Co. for apk sales 14 Casks Fall Oil 1068.49  
" 18 " S Bradlee & Co. for apk sales of 54 Casks Fall Oil 1290.46  
" 20 " G. Starbuck for 2 Gallons W Oil - - - 2.00

Cont'd to Page 34

\$ 4153.21



# 15 *Notes Payable*

1837	July 18	To Cash Account	3000	"
	Oct 21	" Joseph Starbuck	14378	36
1838	July 30	" Joseph Starbuck	35252	62
1839	June 5	" Joseph Starbuck	30356	14
"	"	" Balancer carried down to New a/c	15600	-
			998587 12	
1840	July 30	To Ship Tobias for H & B notes	2163	10
	March 2	" Cash Account to 1 <sup>st</sup> Notes on Tobias	1766	65
	July 1	" Cash Account	441	67
	" 9	" Cash Accot	1352	11
	Sept 15	" do do	918	83
	Oct 9	" do do	414	12
	Nov 10	" Sundry Acco	4265	69
	" 12	" Joseph Starbuck	6574	62
	Dec 7	" Cash to note to J G Barnard	214	"
1841	May 17	" Cash a/c	1326	"
	July 31	" Sundry Acco?	2318	71
	Aug 4	" Cash a/c	1220	07
	Nov 8	" Cash a/c	5157	86
	Dec 22	" Cash a/c	3899	76
1842	April 28	" Joseph Starbuck	38931	77
	Sept 17	" Cash a/c	150	"
	Nov 9	" Cash a/c	442	"
1843	July 15	" Sundry Acco?	3976	28
	Aug 21	" To our Note to S Hudson & Co	1669	75
	Oct 21	" " " to R Meader	2919	86
	Nov 18	" " " to H A Kelley	1942	80
	Dec 14	" " " to E H Merton	600	"
	May 10	" Sundry A/c	2116	71
	July 18	" " " "	13985	92
	May 15	" Cash a/c	75	"
	Oct 6	" " " "	75	"
46	Aug 22	" " " "	1500	"
1847	July 15	" " " "	7000	"
	March 4	" " " Im 2	4333	87
	" "	" " " IS	6000	"
	" "	" Bal. carried below to New a/c	66141	31
Page 115			183893.46	



# Contra

25

1836	Sept 17	By Our Note to J <sup>r</sup> . Starbuck on demand	73147.70
1838	June 28	" Our Note to J <sup>r</sup> . Starbuck on demand with int from 26 <sup>th</sup> int	23611.41
	Sept 1	" our Note to Edw <sup>d</sup> H <sup>e</sup> Morten on demand with int	600 "
	June 5	" Int a/c for our Note to J <sup>r</sup> renewed	1228.01

98587.12

1839	June 5	By Bal <sup>c</sup> . brot down from Old a/c	15600
1840	July 30	" our Notes to W <sup>m</sup> . <sup>s</sup> Habins + belony	
	" "	" Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup>	721 15
	March 2	" Cash Account	706.67
	May 1	" Note to E Smith 4mo <sup>s</sup>	918 83
	June 5	" " L & B	214 "
	" 6	" Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup>	735 28
	July 6	" Elisha Smiths Note at 4 and from us	2419 30
	Aug 11	" Ship Habins Note to John Elkins	970 28
	" 12	" Stock a/c for Note to J <sup>r</sup> . Starbuck	29213 89
	Sept 30	" Ship Habins	1220 07
	" "	" Ship Habins July 30 <sup>th</sup> 1839 (omitted)	5829.94
	Nov 12	" Interest Account	1292 50
	Dec 11	" Swain & Mitchell	2674.43
1841	July 31	" Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup>	5901.99
	Aug 4	" Ship Thos B <sup>r</sup>	3155.63
1842	April 28	" Joseph Starbuck	41696.86
	May 25	" Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup>	2002 62
	Nov 9	" do do	465 43
1843	Feb 18	" do do	3155 85
	July 15	" do do	8532.41
1844	May 24	" J <sup>r</sup> . Starbuck	13329.63
	" "	" Int a/c	5153.73
46	July 17	" Sundry a/c	5701.25
	Dec 31	" Stock a/c	26500. —
47	July 7	" Interest a/c on J <sup>r</sup> S Note	5790.72

183893.46



# Dr Ship President

1834

Oct 1	To cash to Hudson & Kearney for 1/4 part Ship Post	1250. "
1838	" 3/12 part of Repairs & Outfits	5010 19
Jan 30	" To Starbuck for paying premium Notes	388.07
1839 Jan 5	" Bal <sup>c</sup> carried to Profit & Loss	1209 62
		<u>7857 88</u>

# Dr Commercial Wharf

1841

Feb 21	To Cash to Balance	304 15
1842 July 5	To Cash to Balance	58.90

# Dr Summer Hudson H<sup>c</sup>

1843

April 12	To Notes Payable for our Note	1669.75
1845 Sept 15	To Cash to bal <sup>c</sup>	2098.79

# Dr George Spencer

1841

Aug 28	To Cash	
Sept 28	" Cash	16 "
Oct 25	" Cash 19 <sup>th</sup>	25 "
Nov 30	" Cash	25 "
Dec 30	" Cash to Bal <sup>c</sup> up to 1 Jan'y 42	25 "
		<u>47. "</u>
1842		158 "
March 8	To Cash 2 <sup>d</sup> March	
April 23	" Cash 11 <sup>th</sup> April	35 "
May 25	" Cash 20 <sup>th</sup> May	35 "
July 5	" Cash	30. "
Sept 17	" Cash 13 <sup>th</sup> Aug	35. "
" 20	" Cash	35. "
Dec 16	" Cash 15 <sup>th</sup> Nov	35. "
		<u>21. "</u>
		<u>226. "</u>



# Contra

16 Cr

1838  
Jun 28 By Stock Account for Oil from Ship Trust - 7857.88

# Contra

Cr

1840  
Oct 12 By amt of bill of Wharfage Ship Habins - 304.15

1842  
May 2 By amt of bill of Wharfage Ship T. B. - 58.90

# Contra

Cr

1842  
Dec 17 By their bill 200 bbls Ref 4 amo! from 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 42 1625. "  
April 12 " Put on their acc - - - - - 44.75  
1669.75

1845  
Aug 12 By Ship Montano - - - - - 2060. -  
Sept 15 " Interest Account - - - - - 38.79  
2098.79

# Contra

Cr

1841  
Dec 30 By 138 days Labor @ \$1. upto 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1842 - 138. "

1842  
Nov 15 By 226 days Labor @ \$1. - - - - - 226. "



# 17 Dr Joseph Starbuck

1836			
Nov 26	To	1 gallon Oil dtd Joshua Barker	1 "
1837			
Feb 16	"	cash pd for 6 Bushels Corn	6 "
April 5	"	leash	1401.25
" 10	"	cash	5791.66
" "	"	cash	1695.30
" 15	"	allowance on Oil	64.80
" 19	"	1/2 of M Starbuck's expenses to Boston	10 "
" 21	"	cash pd to J Barker for labour	15 "
May 11	"	cash pd in James Davis order for 137 1/2	497.06
" 27	"	70 Bbls Pork & Truckage	847 "
" "	"	Chuse	6.27
" "	"	1 Cask Teas	10 "
" "	"	leash on a/c / recd from H & B /	1000 "
June 2	"	leash on a/c / recd from 139 1/2 /	2000 "
" 3	"	Swain & Sherman for 25 Bushels Corn	23.75
" 5	"	Amot of your Note to H Phelps with interest	4247.06
" 16	"	leash	8544.25
" 24	"	Bill of Sugar, Molasses, Tea, Rice &c	509.72
July 8	"	2 Cords Pine Wood @ \$4.50	9 "
" "	"	J C Holmes bill Making over Cask	41.11
" "	"	L H Smalls bill 2 Bags Coffee	24.80
" 31	"	Amot of Dmays Sales of Oil taken to purchase lumber	350.48
Aug 4	"	D Whitings bill Butter for Ship Hero	262.94
" "	"	do bill Coffee & Wine for self	37.68
" "	"	Thos J Whitings bill At of Molasses	12.71
" 23	"	Abert Paddacks bill At Ship Hero	7.01
" "	"	pd M Myricks bal against Ship Hero	1152.58
" 29	"	98 Bbls New Cask dtd for Hero @ 150	147 "
Sept 5	"	160 Bbls Oil Cask @ \$1 Hero	160 "
" 9	"	Corn at different times / Swain & Sherman	40.95
" 18	"	leash on a/c	2000 "
Octo 2	"	cash pd Timothy Fitzgeralds bill Rice	58.83
" 5	"	Thos Potter for 17 Bushels Corn	17.51

\$ 30992.72

1837			
Octo 24	To	31 1/2 gallons Spring Oil dtd for Hero 80¢	25.20
Dec 30	"	cash pd James N Bassett's bill against Ship Hero	3.56
1838	"	Swain & Sherman 6 Bushels Corn	6.30
Jan 4	"	pd A W Starbuck for Corn	6.90
" 23	"	cash on a/c	600. "
" 24	"	cash pd Steam Boat Mill At	1.68
Feb 7	"	cash on a/c	800. "
Contd to Page 54			\$ 1443.64



# Contra

17

1836	Oct 3	By cash pd Thos J Whitney bill of Cash	28.02	
"	"	" " " Thos. Potters do	103.34	
25	Nov 10	" " " T & N Fitzgeralds do	8.25	
66	" 26	" 27 1/2 Bushels Corn @ \$1.	27.50	
30	Dec	" cash paid Geo Starbuck	100.	"
80	" 3	" his paying Geo Allens draft	600.	"
1837	Jan 25	" 600 Barrels Market Casks	600.	"
"	Jan 25	" cash pd Chas. Bankers bill	5.	"
6	Feb 6	" cash pd premium Note on Ship Thos Brothers	1251.	"
"	March 7	" cash pd M Starbuck	100	"
7	" 16	" cash pd Joshua Barker Labor	96.25	
"	April 15	" his part of Oil from Ship Rose see Wash Book 8218	70	
"	May 11	" cash on ac	4000	"
"	" 26	" 77 Bushels Corn @ 90¢ Ship T/B 1/3/1830		
15	" "	" 6 1/2 lb Copper @ 27¢	16.92	86.22
6	June 15	" 10 Bundles Iron Hoops	25	"
5	"	" 4 Att Bricks @ \$8.	32	"
12	"	" 9 Bbls Tinsars @ \$3.	27	"
"	"	" 100 lb Hammers @ 4¢	4	"
1	"	" 15 Saignor Bbls @ 85¢	12.75	
0	"	" 200 Iron Poles @ 7 1/8¢	14.50	
8	"	" 507 Bbls New Cash @ \$1.50	760.50	875.75
"	" 16	" cash pd John Childs bill Wood	207.77	
2	" 17	" 1 Boat of Ship Presidents	25	"
1	" 24	" Amst deducted from E Celys bill	70	"
1	Aug 18	" amst of Comt Wharf Wharfage Ship T/B	199.81	
8	" 29	" pd R Atwoods bill	1.50	
"	Oct 21	" M. Starbuck for 1 Bbl Flour pd Adams	10.25	
"	" "	" Balance entd on our Note to him	14378.36	

\$ 30992.72

1838	Jan 12	By M Myrick 4 Casks Linn @ 9¢	6.	"
"	" 17	" cash pd L Adams bill Potash	33.01	
"	"	" " R Atwoods bill	7.93	40.94

Conto to Page 59

\$ 46.94



# Cash Account

1836

Nov 11	To Draft on Josiah Braden & Co at sight	500
Dec 14	" Hadwan & Barney for cash	1000
" "	" Mr Crosby & Son	5697 49
" 30	" Amot of Pilotage Lnd twice	35 67
1837 Jan 16	" Draft on J Braden & Co 90 ds date discounted	984.50
Feb 6	" J Allen & Sons Note of \$1500. discounted	1484 25

Continued to Page 33

\$ 9701. 91 4



18  
625

1836	By	Geo Starbuck for cash	160. "
Nov 11	"	Wm Starbuck — do	56 17
" "	"	M. Starbuck — do	34 "
" "	"	Stock Account — do	48 "
" "	"	Stock Account — do	36 "
" "	"	Stock Account — do	50 "
" 12	"	M. Starbuck — do	67. 58
" 15	"	Stock Account — do	86 62
Dec 3	"	Ship Thru Brothers — do	35 67
" "	"	William Starbuck — do	61 "
" 8	"	M. Starbuck — do	89 25
" 14	"	Stock Account — do	33 "
" "	"	Wm Starbuck — do	20 "
" 17	"	Stock Account — do	36 24
" 19	"	George Starbuck — do	44 98
" "	"	Matt Starbuck — do	45 "
" "	"	William Starbuck — do	40 "
" 29	"	Stock Account — do	21. 50
" "	"	Stock Account — do	7 50
1837 Jan 2	"	On Starbuck — do	35 09
" 5	"	Stock Account — do	60 24
" 7	"	Ship Thru Brothers — do	28 "
" 9	"	George Starbuck — do	100 "
" "	"	Matthew Starbuck — do	72 48
" "	"	Stock Account — do	13 15
" "	"	William Starbuck — do	100. "
" 12	"	Stock Account — do	40 "
" 14	"	Geo Starbuck — do	150. "
" 16	"	M Starbuck — do	10 48
" "	"	M. Starbuck — do	25 "
" 20	"	Stock Account — do	10 50
" 23	"	M. Starbuck — do	29 66
" 24	"	Stock Account — do	13 " 88. 64
" "	"	Stock Account — do	32 75
" 28	"	M. Starbuck — do	10 25
" "	"	Wm Starbuck — do	100. "
Feb 1	"	Stock Account — do	63 12
" 6	"	Ship Thru Bro's do	1251 "
" "	"	Wm Starbuck — do	100. "
" 9	"	M. Starbuck — do	40 "
" 10	"	Stock Account — do	38 50
" 11	"	Stock Account — do	29. 50
" 18	"	Stock Account — do	3325 23



19

Dr *Allen & Son*

1836

Dec 14 To 9377 Gallons Oil @ 91¢ ----- 8533.07

" 19 " Interest on their 3 Notes ----- 255.99

8789.06Dr *Joshua Barker*

1837

Sept 22 To 1527 lbs Old Iron @ 1¢ ----- 15.27

293 lbs New " @ 1¢ ----- 4.39 19.661838  
July 29 " Old Iron ----- 3.29" 29 " Cash ----- 11.1734.12Dr *John Cook Jr*1840  
Nov 24

To Sundry Accounts ----- 3016.83

1843

Sept 5 To Cash on a/c ----- 400.00

" 12 " French &amp; Coffin Note Cash this day ----- 518.05

" " " Cash to Balance ----- 729.991648.04



Contra

19

1836	Sept 19	By Note dated 7 <sup>th</sup> Decr @ 4 mo <sup>s</sup>	2901 25
	"	" - 7 Decr @ 6 mo <sup>s</sup>	2929 68
	"	" - 7 Decr @ 8 mo <sup>s</sup>	2958 13
			<u>8789 06</u>

Contra

19

1837	Sept 22	By Ship Thos Biss 159 1/2 to Rents @ 11 1/2¢	18 34
1838	Jan 29	" by bill and'd	15 78
			<u>34. 12</u>

Contra

19

1840	Oct 12	By Amot of his bill Slops &c	3016. 83
43	Sept 11	By thm bill Slops &c Ship Exp <sup>se</sup>	1648 04



*D<sup>ts</sup> M Crosby & Son*

1836  
Dec 14 To 13571 Gallons Oil @ 90¢ - 12213.90

*D<sup>ts</sup> Timothy Fitzgerald*

1837  
Sept 28 To Sales 7 Casks Spring Oil - 420 81

1837  
Nov 7 To Nett Sales 34 Casks Winter Oil - 1502 62

*D<sup>ts</sup> Alfred Gibbs*

1840  
Oct 3 To Cash to Balance - 255.05

*D<sup>ts</sup> Saml. Drown*

1845  
Sept 29 To 3557 galls Spring Oil @ 90¢/4¢ - 3245.76

" " " 33 ds int on \$2163.84 - 11.90

3257.66

*D<sup>ts</sup> Ship Jefferson*

1840  
July 20 To 1480 @ Old Lunk @ 3¢ - 44.40



# Contra

1836				
Dec 14	By 2 Drafts nett proceeds	5697 49		
" "	" discount on 2 Drafts	29 81	5727 30	
" "	" then note dated 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec @ 6 mos.		6486 60	
			12213 90	

# Contra

1837				
Oct 2	By his bill Bricks & Stones &c	47 83		
" "	" Cash to Balance	352 98	420 81	
1837				
Nov 7	By Notes Recd for Savage & Stockbridge Note		1201 05	
" 9	" Cash		301 57	
			1502 62	

# Contra

1840				
April 20	By his bill Copper bolts Ship Hobbs	6 mos. 24 <sup>th</sup> Moth	255 05	

# Contra

1845				
Sept 29	By Cash recd	1081 92		
" "	" Note at 30 ds	2175 74	3257 66	

# Contra

1840				
Nov 21	By Edw <sup>d</sup> Fille		44 40	



# To Madven & Barney

1836	Decr 14	To 10273 Gallons Spum Oil @ 90¢	9245.70
"	19	" Interest on their 2 Notes	211.13
			<hr/> 9456.83

1841  
Feb'y 22 To 3/5 part of Ship Habins Repairs & Outfits 14156.43

1848	July 23	To Stock a/c	16907.07
	Decr 6	" Sundry a/c	30570.92
1849	March 23	" Profit & Loss	3879.60
			<hr/> 51357.59

# To Nathan B Gardner

1838	Feb'y 23	To 3 galls Winter Oil @ 90¢	2.70
	March 24	" Cash on a/c	100. "
	July 11	" 2 galls Oil @ 80¢	1.60
	Sept 22	" Cash on a/c	100. "
	Nov 27	" Cash to bal <sup>e</sup>	54.91
			<hr/> 259.21



Contra

1836				
70	Feb 14	By their Note dated 7 <sup>th</sup> Feb @ 4 mo. - -	3695 30	
13	" "	" " " - 7 <sup>th</sup> Feb @ 6 mo. - -	4761.53	8456 83
	" "	" cash recd on a/c - - - - -		1000 "
83				9456.83
<hr/>				
43	1842			
	Aug 15	By Cash on a/c Ship Habs Outfits	1000 "	
	1844			
	July 22	" Amot of bill against Ship Habs	13047.66	
	" "	" Sundry Accos & Balance - - -	108 77	
				14156.43
<hr/>				
	1848			
07	July 23	By Sundry A/c? - - - - -	16907.07	
92	Dec 6	" " " - - - - -	30570 92	
60	March 24	" " " - - - - -	3879.60	
59				51357 59

Contra

70	1838			
"	Nov 27	By his bill making Cash - - -	259.21	
60				
"				
91				
21				



*Dr* *Barrett & Upton*

1836  
Dec 14

To 9785 Gallons Sperm Oil @ 90¢ — 8806.50

*Dr* *E & J Kelley*

1843

July 19 To 2 Bbls Sperm Oil — 41.40

Aug 21 " 2 Bbls Oil @ the second time — 41.40

" " " Cash to Balance — 6.18

88.98

*Dr* *James A Bassett*

1837

Dec 6 To 6 Casks Winter Oil @ 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 37 279 "

" 29 " Interest on the above 4.18

283.18

1841

Nov 8 To 1355 lbs Old Sails @ 4¢ (from 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 41) — 54.20

*Dr* *Edward G Kelley*

1850

Oct 9 To Cash — 1000. "

" 14 " Cash — 381.59

" " " 60 Almon bbls — 9. "

" " " 3958<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> lbs Old Copper @ 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>¢ — 677.94

" " " Price sale 1/16 part sold R B Smith — 312.50

\$ 2381.03



Contra

1836  
Dec 19 By their note to us dated 7<sup>th</sup> Dec @ 6 mos 8806 50

Contra

1843  
July 19 By their bill against Ship Company 47 58  
Sept 27 " Stock Account 41.40  
88.98

Contra

1837  
Dec 29 By his bill Micking & Co 57 73  
" " " " " M Starbuck 24 " 81.73  
" " " his note dated 1<sup>st</sup> Dec at 3 mo. 201.45  
283.18

1842  
Jan 8 By Cash to Bal. 54 20

Contra

1850  
Oct 14 By his bill against Ship 7 Hrs 2381.03



## Dr Parker &amp; Athearn

1836					
Dec 14	To	12618 Gallons Oil @ 90¢	-	-	11356.20
" 19	"	Interest on their 2 notes	-	-	283.90
					<u>\$ 11640.10</u>

## Dr David Thain

1843					
April 28	To	Sundry Acc <sup>ts</sup>	-	-	1596.06

## Dr Tenas Hamblin

1837					
Feb 6	To	1 Bl Winter Oil 32 1/2 galls @ 87¢	-	-	28.27

## Dr George M. Bunker

1838					
April 28	To	Cash on a/c	-	-	100 "

## Dr George Abrahamson &amp; Co

1843					
Sept 2	To	Cash	-	-	40 "
" 20	"	Cash	-	-	40 "
Oct 25	"	Cash	-	-	20 "
Nov 29	"	Cash & Bal <sup>ce</sup>	-	-	181.56
					<u>281.56</u>



Contra

356.20  
83.90  

---

40.10

— Contra — Cor

1843	April 28	By Sundry Accos - - - - -	1596 06
------	----------	---------------------------	---------

*Contra*

1838	Feb'y 16	By bill Linn J Starbuck	13.54	
"	"	" " At & Com. on Month's prices	7.25	
"	"	" Cash to Balancer	7.48	28.27

— Contra — Crs

1838	July 19	By Joseph Starbuck	—	—	—	100	"
------	---------	--------------------	---	---	---	-----	---

*Contra*

1843					
Nov 29	Pay their bill casting Candles - - -				281.56

6  
—  
27



# D<sup>r</sup> *St & P Macy*

1836	Dec 14	To 5876 Gallons Spermin Oil @ 90¢	5288 40
"	23	" Interest on their 2 Notes	134 84
			<u>5423.24</u>

# D<sup>r</sup> *Gorham Hussey*

1844	Dec 3	To Cash for rec <sup>d</sup> 25 <sup>th</sup> Nov	300. "
1845	June 4	" 314 ft Boards @ 30	9. 42
"	"	" Cash	803. 48
			<u>1112. 90</u>

# D<sup>r</sup> *Elisha Smith*

1837	Dec 30	To Cash on a/c for receipt	1000. "
1838	July 16	" Cash on a/c Contract	4106. 37
"	March 15	" Cash on a/c Contract	2300. "
"	April 9	" Cash on a/c Contract	2000 "
"	" 10	" Cash on a/c Contract	900 "
"	" 24	" Josiah Macy & Sons bill of Timber for Kelpier	51. 25
"	" 28	" Cash on a/c Contract	1400. "
"	May 26	" Cash on a/c Contract	1500 "
"	June 27	" Cash paid by J Sturtevant 20 <sup>th</sup> inst	100 "
"	" 28	" Cash on a/c Contract	2900 "
"	July 28	" Cash on a/c	1000 "
"	Aug 7	" Cash on a/c	600 "
"	" 25	" Cash on a/c	1600 "
"	" 27	" To Asael Fish bill Labour	123 "
"	"	" " Job Handy for receipt	700 "
"	"	" " Joseph Edwards bill	221 87
"	"	" " St & L Sturtevant's bill	520 98
"	Sept 1	" " Crane & French bill Bowspit &c	64 "
"	" 8	" " Thurnb & Crosby on a/c	100 "
"	" 11	" " Allen Smith for receipt	500 "
"	" 17	" Josiah Macy & Sons bill Plank	199 01
"	" 18	" Chas H Gardners bill Boards	98 52
"	" 20	" John Jenkins bill Timber	181. 35

Contd to Page 30.

\$ 22166 35



Contra

1836  
Dec 23 By their Note to us dated 7<sup>th</sup> Feb c 4 Mo. 2698 40  
" " " " Note to us " " c 6 Mo. 2724 84 5423 24

Contra

1845  
June 4 By his bill Ship Norman 1112 90

Contra



# Isiah Bradlee & Co

1837	Feb 6	To	Nett proceeds of Sales of 14 Casks Fall Oil	1068.49
	" 18	"	" of Sales of 54 Casks Fall Oil	1290.46
	July 24	"	" of Sales of 18 Casks Spring Oil	1365.31
	Oct 13	"	" of Sales of 20 Casks Spring Oil	1382.87
	" 16	"	" of Sales of 81 Boxes Candles	769.53
	" "	"	" of Sales of 100 Boxes Candles	950.22
	Nov 15	"	" of Sales 21 Bbls W Oil	1192.83
	" 21	"	" of Sales 200 Boxes Candles	1890.44
	" 27	"	" of Sales 22 Casks Spring Oil	1541.90
	" "	"	" of Sales 35 Casks Winter Oil	3195.87
	" 30	"	" of Sales 200 Boxes Candles	1898.35
	Dec 13	"	" of Sales 173 Boxes Candles	1637.50
1838	25	"	" of Sales 400 Boxes Candles	3702.78
	Jan 20	"	" of Sales 29 Casks W Oil	839.16
	Feb 12	"	" of Sales 200 Boxes Candles	1848.93
	" 14	"	" of Sales 37 Casks W Oil	2354.33
				<u>\$ 26228.97</u>

1838	Feb 14	To	Balance of Old A/c payable as for a/c Current	16205.28
	Sept 22	"	Nett proceeds Sales 100 Boxes Candles	1005.93
	Oct 4	"	" Sales 142 Boxes Candles	1469.48
1839	Jan 18	"	" Sales 35 Casks W Oil	3228. "
	March 27	"	bal <sup>e</sup> of Interest	281.58

1839	March 27	To	Bal <sup>e</sup> of Old a/c payable 14 <sup>th</sup> June 1839	775.95
1840	March 30	"	Bal <sup>e</sup> to New a/c Page	8639.57

\$ 4000. due 9<sup>th</sup> March 1840  
 4639.57 on Int from 30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1840  
\$ 8639.57



Contra

1836			
Nov 11	By draft at sight fav. James Atherton	500	"
1837			
Jan 16	" draft at 90 ds date fav do	1000	"
April 15	" their Bill of Duck & Copper	3317	15
" "	" " " of Duck & Hemp	1651	71
May 5	" " " of Manila Hemp	353	62
Nov 24	" our Draft at 4 mos fav W <sup>m</sup> Mitchell	1000	"
Dec 16	" Cash rec'd for Draft on James Mitchell	181	08
1838			
Jan 10	" their Bill 8 Tons Hemp	1902	64
Feb 14	" Interest on their a/c	117	49
" "	" Balance to New a/c payable as for a/c current	16205	28

\$ 26228.97

1838			
April 2	By their Bill of Copper & Duck	4239	32
" 28	" Draft at 60 ds fav W <sup>m</sup> Mitchell	1500	"
May 3	" their Bill of 85 Bbls Musc Buft	1234	89
" 17	" their Bill of Hemp, Molasses, & Duck	1651	09
June 28	" their Bill of Sum for Ship Young Hero	126	99
July 23	" Draft at 15 ds date fav W <sup>m</sup> Mitchell	3500	"
Aug 4	" their bill Duck for Aerial	1500	33
" 16	" Bolls of Coffee	3765	48
Sept 12	" their bill Duck Ship I Starbuck	364	13
" 22	" their bill Duck & Molasses	1699	01
Nov 9	" their bill Duck Ship Trust	156	25
1839			
March 27	" Bal <sup>o</sup> of S <sup>t</sup> . Starbuck's a/c	1676	83
" "	" Balance to New a/c payable 14 <sup>th</sup> June '39	775	95

\$ 22190.27

1839			
March 28	By Draft on J Coffee	269	48
June 4	" Draft at sight fav W <sup>c</sup> Starbuck	4000	"
" "	" Draft at sight fav James Hummel	920	76
Sept 6	" Draft at 60 ds fav W Mitchell	4000	"
Oct 6	" cash rec'd of Steam Boat C <sup>y</sup>	50	"
March 30	" Interest	175	28

9415.52



# Dr Matthew Myrick

1836

Dec 3	To 12 Casks Fall Oil 1143 galls @ 90¢	1028 70
1837 Jan 12	" 25 Casks Winter Oil 699 galls @ 95¢	664 05
" 14	" 1 Gallon Winter Oil	1 "
" "	" 2 Gallons Winter Oil	2 "
" 24	" 1/2 Gallon Winter Oil	.50
Jun 17	" 3 1/2 gallons — do at different times	3.50
		<u>1699 75</u>

1837

Sept 9	To 5 Casks Spring Oil 482 galls @ 80¢ per pint from 28 <sup>th</sup> day	385.60
1838 Jan 10	" 8 Tons Hemp 8-4-1-24 — 18420 lbs	1902.64
" 12	" 4 Casks Linn @ 9¢	6. "
Feb 17	" To T.S. Whitneys bill for 8 Tons 4 cent.	62.32
April 13	" 1 Cask Linn 9¢	1.50
May 17	" 6 Tons Hemp — <sup>6720 Hemp.</sup> <sub>2731 Anquilla</sub> = 519.81 1265	1146.76
July 23	" Louas Hamblins bill for 3 Tons Hemp (Anquilla)	35.30
Jun 27	" Cash on a/c	10 "



# Contra

26

Con

1836

70	Dec 30	By 8 Casks returned 759 galls @ 90¢	683.10
05	1837	" his bill rendd against Ship <i>Thun Ber</i>	831.63
"	Aug 23	" <del>part of</del> his bill against Ship <i>Herc</i>	185.02
"	"		
50			
50			
75			1699.75

1838

60	July 25	Pay his bill against Ship <i>Young Henry</i>	3201.70
64	Dec 3	" his bill — " — Ship <i>President</i>	200.38
"	"	" " " — " — Ship <i>So! Starbuck</i>	9.30
32	1840	July 9 " cash pd on a/c & <i>Ship Habins</i>	42.18
50	Oct 3	" Amts deducted from Ship <i>Gunga</i> bill	25 "
76			
30			
"			



# Debit Ship Three Brothers

1836				
Oct 3	To	Geo Allup Sft pd by J Starbuck	600	"
" 10	"	cash pd Pilotage of Ship &c	35	67
" 20	"	cash pd for bringing news from Ship	1	"
" 30	"	cash pd John Seabury doo		" 62
1837				
Jan 25	"	cash pd Chas. Bunkers bill	5	"
Feb 6	"	cash pd Premium Note	125	"
" 11	"	Joseph Starbuck for paying premium Note	125	"
March 14	"	cash pd the Men &c de for Settlement Book	600	56
April 21	"	" " J Gorkham for Wharfage	6	"
Sept 30	"	7/8 part of Ship & Bes Outfits	2199	38
May 21	"	cash pd H. P. Smiths balc	179	03
1838				
Jan 5	"	Balance carried to Profit & Loss	26149	76
				57483.02

# Debit Camel Stock

1841				
Nov 2	To	cash pd 1 <sup>st</sup> instalment of 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct	100	"
1842				
Jan 20	"	" " 2 <sup>nd</sup> instalment of 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct	100	"
April 23	"	" " 3 <sup>rd</sup> instalment of 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct	150	"
July 5	"	Bill of Anchors	54	15
" "	"	Cash	95	85
1843				
Sept 22	"	Cash pd assessment on \$250 stock	61	25
1844				
Nov 12	"	pd assessment	2	"
1845				
Jan 4	"	pd assessment	2	"
Nov 19	"	pd assessment 21 <sup>st</sup> day	5	"
" 46	"	" " this day	25	62
Feb 7	"	" " " "		82
May 13	"	" " " "		27.50



contra

1836			
Dec 14	By	J Allen & Son for 9377 galls Oil @ 90¢	8533.07
" "	"	Haden & Barney for 10273 " @ 90¢	9245.70
" "	"	M Crosby & Son for 13571 " @ 90¢	12213.90
" "	"	Barrett & Upton for 9785 " @ 90¢	8806.50
" "	"	Barker & Heathorn for 12618 " @ 90¢	11356.20
" "	"	T & P Macy for 5876 " @ 90¢	5288.40
" 22	"	Amot of drds recd from B Gardner Esq.	3.58
" 30	"	Amot of Pilotage &c @ the second time	35.67
1837 Jan 5	"	Henry Phelon bill Sale of 1/8 part of Ship	2000. "

57483 02

contra



# Interest Account

1836			
Sept 14	To	Discount on McCrosby & Sons 2 Drafts - - -	29.81
1837			
Jan'y 16	"	Discount on Draft on J. Bradlee & Co - - -	15 50
July 6	"	Discount on Tallam & Sons Note of \$1500. - - -	15 75
May 27	"	Discount on Check to Boston - - -	1.33
Nov 23	"	Discount on Drafts - - -	251 88
Sept 27	"	Discount on Drafts - - -	78 04
1838			
Jan'y 17	"	Discount on Draft - - -	41. "
July 3	"	Discount on French & Coffins Note - - -	16 69
" 14	"	Joshiah Bradlee & Co for int on their a/c - - -	117 49
April 26	"	Sundry Accounts - - -	38 70
June 30	"	Sundry Accounts - - -	38 61
July 17	"	Discount on Draft - - -	11 "
" 23	"	Cash Account - - -	31 50
" 28	"	Discount on Draft - - -	24 60
Aug 10	"	Cash Account - - -	" 50
" 23	"	J. P. Bradlee & Sons - - -	20 50
Nov 28	"	Sundry Accounts - - -	178 39
Sept 21	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup> . - - -	83 61
1839			
March 27	"	Sundry Accounts - - -	116 14
June 5	"	Notes Payable - - -	1228 01
Sept 20	"	Sundry Accounts - - -	160.98
1840			
Jan'y 30	"	Notes Payable - - -	19.82
March 2	"	J. Starbuck - - -	57.85
" 30	"	J. Bradlee & Co - - -	175.28
Aug 12	"	Sundry Accos - - -	124 82
Octo 12	"	Cash Acco <sup>s</sup> . - - -	36 "
Nov 3	"	Notes Receivable - - -	18 29
Sept 31	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup> . - - -	1604.32
1841			
June 2	"	do - - -	937.49
July 31	"	do - - -	254.54

Conts to Page 91.

\$ 5722.44 v



Contra

28

1836	Dec 19	By	Interest on Hadwen & Barney's 2 Notes	211 13	
	"	"	" on So <sup>r</sup> Allen & Sons 3 Notes	255 99	
	"	"	" on Barker & Athearn 2 Notes	283 90	751 02
	" 23	"	" on T & P Macys 2 Notes	---	134 84
1837	March 16	"	" on M Crosby & Sons Note	---	88 61
	May 27	"	" on T & P Macys Note	---	20 68
	June 24	"	" on B & A Lyons Note	---	253 77
	July 22	"	" on H & Barney's Note	---	24 63
	Aug 17	"	" on J Allen & Sons Note	---	18 51
	" 18	"	" on H & Barney's Note	---	51 58
	Sept 9	"	" on G B Elkins Note	36 99	
	"	"	" on Swain & Shermans Note	43 25	80 27
	" 22	"	" on Cha <sup>r</sup> B Swains Note	---	19 38
	Oct 21	"	" on W Whittmores Note	---	32 07
	" 24	"	" on D Tharins Note	---	15 98
	Nov 7	"	" on Savage & Stockbridges Note	---	24 02
	" 11	"	" on 2 Notes see Waste Book	---	60 60
	" 17	"	" on 2 Notes	---	82 47
	Dec 6	"	disct on Draft overcharged at Bank	---	15 "
	" 26	"	Int on French & Coffins Notes	---	47 13
	" 27	"	" " J Allen & Sons Note	---	29 42
	" 28	"	" " French & Coffins a/c	---	1 89
	" 29	"	" " James M Bassetts bill of Ex	---	4 18
1838	July 5	"	" " Ed sold J P Bradlee & Sons	---	170 26
	" 11	"	" " Casks sold S B Tuck	---	4 85
	June 30	"	Sundry Accounts	---	100 18
	July 11	"	" " Josiah Macy & Sons a/c	---	6 92
	Aug 28	"	Notes Rece	---	341 46
	Sept 12	"	French & Coffin	---	247 79
	" 20	"	Stock Account	---	36 18
	Nov 28	"	French & Coffin	---	217 08
	Dec 22	"	Fish & Rice	---	9 66
1839	Jan 10	"	J P Bradlee & Sons	---	80 79
	March 27	"	M Keeble	---	29 16
	"	"	J Bradlee & Co	---	281 58
	June 5	"	Sundry Acco <sup>d</sup>	---	28 05
1840	Jan 30	"	J Macy & Son	---	19 75
	Aug 12	"	Sundry Acco <sup>d</sup>	---	92 92
	Oct 12	"	Sundry Acco <sup>d</sup>	---	139 15
	Dec 31	"	do do	---	363 12
1841	Jan 2	"	do do	---	792 21
	July 31	"	do do	---	148 35
Total to Page 91.					4865 51 v



## Notes Receivable

1836			
Dec 14	To	Mc Crosby & Sons Note	6486 60
" "	"	Haden & Barnys 2 Notes	8456 83
" 19	"	Barrett & Uptons Note	8806 50
" "	"	Barku & Athearns 2 Notes	18640 10
" "	"	Joseph Allen & Sons 3 Notes	8789 06
" 23	"	T & P Macys 2 Notes	5423 24
Sept 9	"	Sundry Accor? G B Elkins Note	1249 89
" 9	"	Sundry Accor? Swain & Shumans Note	1462 46
" 22	"	Sundry Accor? Cha? B Swains Note	965 08
Oct 6	"	Stock Account	1211 25
" 21	"	Sundry Accounts	1083 85
" 24	"	Sundry Accor?	795 60
Nov 7	"	Titignat for Savage & Stockbudies Note	1225 07
" 11	"	Sundry Accor?	2136 87
" 17	"	Sundry Accor	2786 62
" 28	"	Stock Account	1853 04
Dec 13	"	Stock Account	705 99
" 26	"	Sundry Accor	1895 97
" 27	"	Sundry Accor	128 30
" "	"	Stock Account	3003 14
1838	"	James N Bassett	201 45
Jan 11	"	Sundry Accounts	5934 85
Apr 24	"	Stock Account	240 87
Aug 28	"	Sundry Accounts	380 80
Sept 22	"	Sundry Accounts	13732 36
Nov 28	"	Sundry Accounts	14193 32
Dec 22	"	Sundry Accounts	10840 38
March 27	"	Elisha Smith	169 25
	"	Interest account	29 16

\$109893 05



## Contra

Cr

1837	Feb 6	By Sundry Accounts	1500. "
" 18	"	Cash Account	3000. "
Feb 16	"	Cash Account	3486.60
April 5	"	Cash Account	1401 25
" 14	"	Cash Account	5741 66
" "	"	Cash Account	1695 30
May 11	"	Cash Account	1497 06
" 27	"	Cash Account	3698 40
June 2	"	So! Starbuck	2000 "
" 16	"	Sundry Accor?	10573 28
" 24	"	Cash Account	1309 44
July 8	"	Cash Account	6000 "
" "	"	Cash Account	2500 "
" 12	"	Cash Account	2275 30
" 17	"	Cash Account	1554 38
" 18	"	Cash Account	4741 53
Sept 9	"	Sundry Accounts	86 43
Nov 15	"	Cash Account	1000. "
" 23	"	Cash Account Sundry acc?	1725 07
Dec 27	"	Sundry Accounts	2559 03
" 28	"	French & Coffin	212 10
1838	July 24	" Cash Account	965 08
July 3	"	Sundry Accounts	936.44
" 26	"	Cash Account	795.60
March 5	"	Cash Account	201 45
" 12	"	Cash Account	1462.46
" 14	"	Cash Account	1249.89
April 9	"	Cash Account	2055.98
" 10	"	Cash Account	952 61
" 24	"	Cash Account	1850 18
June 30	"	Sundry Accounts	5793 65
Nov 28	"	Sundry Accounts	17360.09
Dec 21	"	Sundry Accounts	14810.61
1839	July 1	" Cash Account	1681 "
Feb 23	"	Sundry Accor	1866 36
March 27	"	do do	586 77
June 5	"	do do	3169 25

Bal? carried to Page 72 - 108964 25  
928.80

\$ 109893 05



# Dr Roland Pollard

1886

Dec 3

1888

May 3

To 1 Barrel Oil 30 galls @ 90¢	27. "
" Cash to Balance	3.09
	<u>30.09</u>

# Dr Elisha Smith

1838	To Amount Contd from Page 24	22166.35
Sept 22	" To John H. Morris bill for plank	16 82
" 27	" To Job Handys	169.30
Oct 8	" To R. P. Moses bill	190.99
" 12	" " Cant. Moultons bill	388 50
	J Handy & Fred Ames bill	39 75
	James H. Handys bill	34 50
	B Handy	27 "
	P Goodspeed	33 "
	Parker Willard	64 63
	Manuel Swain	30 "
" 13	" S Giffords bill	110 12
	G P Boyles	4 38
" 16	" William Jays bill	13 "
" 29	" paid Sundry bills see Mast. Book	422 81
Nov 22	" Thumbe & Crosby bal.	216 95
" 23	" D & A Macys bill	90 51
" 24	" James Gallaghers bill	4 83
" "	" Sabez Mc Fishers bal.	407.75
	Charles H. Gaddams bill 5 Boards see M Book 12 Cts	23 75
" 30	" S Aspinwalls bill Masto	206 "
Dec 4	" M Handys bill	20 50
" 5	" H. Hinckleys bill 11. E Ames bill 39.	50 "
" "	" Job Clemans bill 39. J M Bassett 4.81	43 81
" "	" Seth Paddacks bill 18. D Jays 32.99.	50 99
" "	" J Robinsons bill	4 50
" "	" Jo. Tolsons bill	2 50
" 6	" Jo. Edwards bill	13 65
" 8	" J H Peases bill pump logs	15 15
" "	" John Jacinths bill scraping	17 50

Contd opposite

\$ 24879.54



# Contra

1838  
May 3 By Sundry Accounts 30. 09

# Contra

1838  
Feb 5 By Ship President bill Timber 48 86  
" 6 " Barker & Athearn's bill Timber 17 40  
" 17 " Ship Kramble for bill 74 08  
" 22 " bal<sup>e</sup> of P Fishers bill Timber 169 25  
March 27 " Cash recd of J Coffin for Timber 8  
" " " cash of J Starbuck for Timber 14 66  
" " " J Starbuck 40  
1839  
Aug 8 " Ship Battie 15 38  
Conto to Page 80 \$ 392 43

1838 To Armt Conto from opposite 24879. 54  
Feb 8 " Alfred Gibbs & Co. bill Coffin bolts 191 93  
" 10 " S M Winstons bill 11 56  
" " " H R Lewis 6  
" " " H M Smiths bill (M.B.) 23 40 56  
" 11 " Asa Miggins bill 2 80  
" " " Prince Fishers 2 80 5 60  
" " " S B Trucks bill 26 30  
" 12 " R Meadus bill Boards 3 09  
" 14 " Edward Fields bill 27 15 57  
" 17 " Wm C Swain & Co. bill 8 51  
" 18 " Owners Ship Krambles bill Timber 21 88  
1839  
Aug 8 " Ship Battie

Conto to Page 80 \$ 27892 98







# Contra

31

*Ch*

1837	To Amount Continued from opposite	12702	43
June 16	" A J Folger bill Charts &c	153	58
	" Cash to Capt Philon to carry the Voyage	260	"
	" Nathaniel Ottwoods bill	315	10
16	" 10 Bundles Sticks for packing Shunks 5 cent c <sup>d</sup> 5 cent	25	"
	" 4 M <sup>ts</sup> Bricks c <sup>d</sup> \$8 for M <sup>ts</sup>	32	"
85	" 9 Bbls Vinegar c <sup>d</sup> \$3	27	"
	" 100 # Flagg c <sup>d</sup> 4¢	4	"
	" 15 Siquor Bbls for packing Crud apples &c	12	75
	" 200 Iron Poles c <sup>d</sup> 7¢	14	50
	" 507 Bbls New Cask from JS c <sup>d</sup> \$1.50	760	50
	" paid Seaborn	11	62
	" " for 6 Bushels Beans	9	"
	" " " 1/2 Cord Wood & Sawing	3	50
77	" " 216 lb Salt Fish c <sup>d</sup> 4¢	9	72
	" E Folger for Bungbour	2	50
22	" " for Plank at Edganton	1	22
"	" " Block " "	2	52
	" " H Butlers bill Carpentering	5	50
	" " Collectors bill Edganton	9	27
	" " J Russell for Sundries	5	"
71	" " Board at Mrs Butlers	8	"
	" " L Daggett bill Blacksmith	6	62
	" " J Coffin for Coopering Bup	2	66
	" " Jonas Garfields bill Salt	5	62
	" 2 1/2 lbs Nickyarn c <sup>d</sup> 60¢	1	50
	" 25 Kgs Oil Soap c <sup>d</sup> \$3	75	"
18	" 3 1/2 Bbls " c <sup>d</sup> \$10	35	"
"	" 20 Gallons Oil c <sup>d</sup> 90¢	18	"
"	" 5 Bushels Potatoes c <sup>d</sup> 48¢	2	40
77	" 379 Bbls Old Cask c <sup>d</sup> \$1	379	"
50	" 216 Bbls New Cask c <sup>d</sup> \$1.50	324	"
59	" John Childs bill Wood	212	77
75	" Barker & Athams bill Candles	29	03

Conto to Page 41

\$ 15466.31



D<sup>B</sup> Nathaniel Atwood

1837  
 Jan 29 To 5 Gallons Winter Oil @ #1. ----- 5 " "  
 May 4 " 1 Hog 264 lbs @ 14¢ ----- 36.96  
 June 15 " Cash ----- 278.14

D<sup>B</sup> William H Farnham

1845  
 May 15 To Cash ----- 100. --  
 June 10 " Cash ----- 249.50  
 ----- 349.50



Contra

32  
Cr

1837  
June 15 By his bill against Ship Thm. Be. - - - 315.10

Contra

Cr

1845  
June 10 By his bill Ship Norman - - - 349.50



## Cash Account

1837

To Amount Continued from Page 18.		9701.91
July 18	" Notes Receivable - - - - -	3000. "
March 7	" Joseph Starbuck for cash - - - - -	100. "
" 16	" Sundry Accounts - - - - -	3575.21
April 5	" Notes Receivable - - - - -	1401.25
" 10	" Notes Receivable - - - - -	5791.66
" "	" Notes Receivable - - - - -	1695.30
May 11	" Notes Receivable - - - - -	1497.06
" "	" Jo <sup>s</sup> Starbuck - - - - -	4000. "
" 27	" Sundry accos - - - - -	3719.08
June 16	" Notes Rec <sup>ble</sup> - - - - -	10544.25

Conto to Page 42.

\$ 45025.72



mm      Contra      mm      Cr

91.	1837	By Amount Continued from Page 18.	3325 23 ✓
"	Feb 18	" Notes Payable - - - - -	3000. "
"	" 20	" M. Starbuck - - - - -	20. "
21.	" 25	" Stock Account - - - - -	36 50
25	" 27	" William Starbuck - - - - -	200 "
66	" "	" George Starbuck - - - - -	30 "
30	March 1	" Stock Account - - - - -	45 "
06	" 4	" Stock Account - - - - -	41 25
"	" 7	" M Starbuck - - - - -	67 50
08	" 11	" George Starbuck - - - - -	11 25
25	" 14	" Ship Thru Brothers - - - - -	6005. 56
"	" "	" Stock Account - - - - -	30 87
"	" 16	" M. Starbuck - - - - -	14 "
"	" "	" M Starbuck - - - - -	3 "
"	" "	" Sundry Accos. - - - - -	12 "
"	" 17	" William Starbuck - - - - -	14 "
"	" "	" M Starbuck - - - - -	50 "
"	" 18	" Stock Account - - - - -	48 86
"	" 24	" Sundry Accos. - - - - -	120 "
"	" 25	" Coopers Shop - - - - -	52 "
"	" 27	" Stock Account - - - - -	24 50
"	" 28	" Wm Starbuck - - - - -	40 "
April 4	"	" V C Holmes - - - - -	10 "
" 5	"	" Geo Starbuck - - - - -	300 "
" "	"	" Jo. Starbuck - - - - -	1401 25
" 8	"	" Stock Account - - - - -	56 "
" 10	"	" Jo. Starbuck - - - - -	5791. 66
" "	"	" D. - D. - - - - -	1695 80
" 15	"	" Ship Thru Bros - - - - -	. 75
" "	"	" Geo Starbuck - - - - -	25. "
" 19	"	" M Starbuck - - - - -	12 "
" 21	"	" Sundry Accos. - - - - -	68 83
" "	"	" Ship Thru Bros - - - - -	6 "
" 25	"	" Ship Thru Bros - - - - -	15 "
" 27	"	" M Starbuck - - - - -	25 "
" 28	"	" V C Holmes - - - - -	13 36
" "	"	" Wm Starbuck - - - - -	40 "
" 29	"	" Stock Accot - - - - -	12 75
May 3	"	" Sundry Accos from 3 <sup>d</sup> May to 27 <sup>th</sup> May inclusive	7957. 51
June 3	"	" Sundry Accounts - - - - -	863 53
" 5	"	" Sundry Accounts - - - - -	315 "
" 16	"	" Sundry Accounts - - - - -	10213 38
72 v		Conto to Page 42	\$ 42013. 84 ✓



# Dr Stock Account

1837	To	Amount Continued from Page 14. ---	83129 15
March 4	"	Cash paid Leaborn ---	41.25
" 7	"	Cash paid Leaborn ---	4 50
" 14	"	Cash paid Leaborn &c ---	30 87
" 16	"	Joseph Starbuck for cash to J.B. Leaborn ---	96 25
" 18	"	Cash paid Leaborn ---	48 86
" 27	"	Cash paid Leaborn ---	24 50
April 8	"	Cash paid Leaborn ---	56 "
" 15	"	Joseph Starbuck for Oil for Waste Book ---	8218 70
" 19	"	M. Starbuck's expenses to Boston - do ---	10 "
" 21	"	Cash to Leaborn ---	49 12
" 29	"	" R. Joye bill Casks ---	12 75
May 9	"	" Leaborn ---	48 25
" 27	"	" Leaborn &c ---	32 50
June 3	"	" Leaborn ---	36 25
" "	"	" for 25 Bushels Corn ---	23 50
" 15	"	" for 3 Bushels Corn ---	3 30
" "	"	" " Leaborn ---	30 " 33 30
" 17	"	" " Leaborn ---	35 "
" "	"	" " Leaborn ---	8.75
July 3	"	" " Leaborn ---	30. "
" 8	"	" " 3 Cords Pine Wood ---	13 50
" 10	"	" Swain & Henssups bill ---	12 92
" 24	"	Cash paid Leaborn per Waste Book ---	45 "
Aug 8	"	" paid Leaborn ---	29 10
" 18	"	to Swain & Henssups bill Potashes ---	30 61
" 23	"	Cash paid Leaborn ---	37 50
" 29	"	" " A. Atwoods bill ---	1 50
Sept 1	"	" " C. C. Gardners bill / Stands 18 "	
" 5	"	" " Alex Gardners bill Potash 60 58	
" 9	"	" Leaborn ---	37 50
" "	"	" Swain & Sherman for Corn 19 20	
" 13	"	" G. F. Worths bill Stands ---	20 " 156 78
" 18	"	" Leaborn ---	16.25
" 20	"	" A. Columans bill Matching ---	16 -
" 22	"	" E. Plimings bill Wood ---	10 94
" 30	"	" Leaborn ---	35 "
Octo 4	"	" Thos J. Whitnys bill Bbls ---	52 -
" 5	"	" Thos. Potter for Corn ---	7.21 59 21
" 14	"	" Leaborn ---	86 25
" 16	"	" Edw. Fields bill Candle Moulds 169 10	
" "	"	" Wm. C. Swain & Co. bill Candle paper 379 17	634 52
Cents to Page 54			493066.83



# Contra

34  
Cr

1837	By Amount Cont. from Page 14.	4153 21
April 5	" M Starbuck for Oil sold	2 "
" 15	" J Starbuck for allowance on Oil	64 80
" 21	" D. for 2 Weeks Seaborn to J Barker	15 "
May 4	" A & L Starbuck for Oil	39 15
" 11	" Ship Thru Brothers for 421 galls sold Seaborn & Sherman	362 85
June 16	" Ship Thru Brothers See Waste Book	510. 90
" 17	" D. for Iron Hoops 1/2 Ton	49 "
" "	" M Myrick for 3 1/2 galls Oil	3 50
" "	" 1/2 Ton Iron Hoops Ship Thru Bds.	40. "
" 24	" M. Starbuck for 1 gallon Oil sold	. 90
July 11	" Sundry Acco for 1 Bbl Oil	23 38
" "	" Geo Starbuck for 12 galls Spring Oil	10 20
" "	" Wm Starbuck for 2 galls do	1 80
" 24	" J Bradlee & Co. for nett proceeds 18 Casks Spring Oil	1365. 31
" "	" J P Swain for 6 Bbls Spring Oil	141 60
" 31	" J Starbuck for amt of J Macy's Sales of Oil in Boston	350 48
Aug 2	" D Whitney's Sales of Oil in Boston	335 20
Sept 5	<del>Amount of J A Gardner for safe Sales Oil</del>	<del>544 12</del>
Sept 5	" Jos Starbuck for 160 Bbls Oil Casks for the op.	160 "
" 9	" Notes Keble for G B Elkins Note for Spring Oil	1212 90
" "	" M Myrick for 5 Casks Spring Oil	385 60
" "	" Notes Keble for Swain & Sherman's Note for 150 Boxes Candles	1419 18
" 12	" Josiah Macy & Son for Sales Spring Oil	601 92
" "	" Fisk & Rice for do	1159 58
" 22	" Notes Keble C B Swain's Note for 100 Boxes Candles	945 70
" "	" Joshua Barber for Old Iron	19 66
" 28	" Thos A Gardner for Sales Oil & Candles	2697 68
" "	" Chas. P Swain Sales of Oil	244 04
" "	" Sim. Fitzgerald's Sales of Oil	420 81
" 30	" J Macy & Son Sales 20 Casks Spring Oil	1358 28
Oct 6	" Notes Keble G B Elkins Note for 125 Boxes Candles	1211 25
" 13	" J Bradlee & Co. Sales 20 Casks Spring Oil	1382 87
" 16	" Fisk & Rice Sales 15 Casks Spring Oil	1075 35
" "	" J Bradlee & Co. Sales 181 Boxes Candles	1719 75
" "	" J P Bradlee & Son Sales 23 Casks Winter Oil	1943. 82

Cont to Page 54.

25418. 67



## Dr. Matthew Starbuck

1837	To	Amount Continued from Page 7	1741 91
March 17	"	Cash - - - - -	50 "
" 24	"	Cash - - - - -	20 "
April 5	"	Cash rec'd for Oil - - - - -	2 "
" 19	"	Cash - - - - -	12 "
" 27	"	Cash - - - - -	25 "
May 6	"	Cash - - - - -	25 "
" 12	"	Cash - - - - -	50 "
" 27	"	Cash - - - - -	10 99
June 3	"	to for 3 Bushels Corn - - - - -	2 85
" 6	"	Cash - - - - -	100 "
" 17	"	Cash to J P Swains bill - - - - -	17 75
" 24	"	Cash rec'd for 1 gallon Oil sold - - - - -	" 90
July 1	"	Cash - - - - - see Waste Book - - - - -	36 50
" 8	"	Cash for 1 Cord Pine Wood - - - - -	4 50
" 11	"	to Subscription to R Room - - - - -	10 -
" 24	"	to Tax &c - - - - -	92 61
" 25	"	Cash - - - - -	56 "
Aug 4	"	Cash - - - - -	34 58
" "	"	Cash 1 Aug - - - - -	10 "
Sept 9	"	Cash - - - - -	100 "
" "	"	Corn Swain & Sherman - - - - -	7 75
" 13	"	Cash to J B Saunders bill Bed &c - - - - -	61 50
" 14	"	Cash - - - - -	30 "
" 20	"	Cash - - - - -	24 08
Octo 2	"	Cash to E W Gardners bill Coal - - - - -	29 47
" "	"	Cash to Tim. Fitzgeralds bill Coal - - - - -	4 50
" 5	"	Cash to Thos Pettit for Corn - - - - -	10 30
" 21	"	J Starbuck for 1 Blk Flour - - - - -	10 25
" 28	"	to Kemsen for Wood - - - - -	14 03
Nov 2	"	Cash 1 <sup>st</sup> Nov - - - - -	50 -
" 15	"	Cash to E & Sampaeds bill - - - - -	5 71
" 16	"	Cash - - - - -	24 93
" 23	"	Cash - - - - -	50 "
Dec 7	"	Cash - - - - -	77 33
" 16	"	Cash - - - - -	26 50
" 28	"	J P Swain for bill Groceries - - - - -	38 33
" "	"	Cash - - - - -	12 77
" 29	"	J A Bassett for bill Store - - - - -	24 "
" 30	"	Cash Account for Corn - - - - -	6 60

# 2910.64



# Contra

35

65

1887

	By	Amot Contd from Page 7 -	28 62 ✓
April 19	"	Sundry a/c for his expenses to Boston -	20 "
May 9	"	Shetwood for 1 Hog 264 ts @ 14¢ - - -	36.96
June 15	"	Ship Thru Brothers - - - - -	82 75
July 7	"	Ship Thru Brothers - - - - -	9 "
Aug 18	"	Ship Thru Bros - - - - -	" 76
Oct 2	"	Stock Account - - - - -	1. "
" 16	"	Stock Account for M. Expenses to N B	11. "
" 30	"	Balance carried to Page 57 - - - - -	2720.55

2910.64



## Dr. George Starbuck

1837	To	Amount	Contd from Page 5	1647 18
March 24	"	Cash	- - - - -	100 "
April 5	"	Cash	- - - - -	300 "
" 15	"	Cash	- - - - -	25 "
May 8	"	Cash	/see Waste Book/ - - -	203 81
June 3	"	Cash	- - - - -	50 "
" 15	"	Cash	to A W Starbuck for 3 Bushels Corn	3 30
July 8	"	Cash	for 1 Cord Pine Wood - - -	4 50
" 11	"	to	Subscription to A Rooms - - -	10 -
" "	"	12 Gallons	Spring Oil sold - - -	10 20
" 24	"	to	Tax & Cashes - - - - -	47 61
Aug 18	"	Cash	8 <sup>th</sup> August - - - - -	15 -
" 19	"	Cash	- - - - -	16 -
" 23	"	Cash	- - - - -	50 -
Sept 9	"	Corn	Swain & Sherman - - - - -	8.80
" 13	"	Cash	paid J B Laurence's bill - - -	20 "
" 15	"	Cash	to E Swain & Co - - - - -	66 84
" 20	"	Cash	- - - - -	75 "
Octo 2	"	Cash	to bill Coal - - - - -	44 92
" 5	"	Cash	to J Potter for Corn - - - -	10 30
" 21	"	Cash	- - - - -	15 "
Nov 2	"	Cash	31 <sup>st</sup> Octo - - - - -	15
" 4	"	Cash	- - - - -	200 "
" 11	"	Cash	- - - - -	30 "
Dec 13	"	Cash	- - - - -	50 "
" 26	"	Cash	to E P Feaming - - - - -	31.87
" 28	"	John P Swain	for bill Groceries - - - -	93 03
" 30	"	Swain & Sherman	for Corn - - - - -	9.45

3152 81

1838				3152 81
Jan 1	To	Balance of a/c brot down		3145.34
" "	"	Cash		150. "
" 4	"	Cash to A W S for Corn		4 60
" 9	"	cash to J A Giddens		39. 84
" 12	"	cash to J Macy & Son for Corn		15. 30
March 3	"	Cash \$20 26 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$20.	40 "	
April 7	"	cash to Easton & Sanfords bill	26 22	
" 10	"	Cash \$40. 24 <sup>th</sup> 18 Bushels Shinto \$8.64	48 64	
" 26	"	Cash	50 "	164.86
May 3	"	16 1/2 Bushels Corn S & Sherman 85¢		14. 02
" "	"	Rolund Pollards bill		7. 72

Contd to Page 60.

\$ 3541. 68



# Contra

36

Cr

7 18  
0 "  
0 "  
5 "  
3 81  
0 "  
3 30  
50  
-  
0 20  
7 61  
5 -  
6 -  
-  
- 80  
"  
84  
"  
92  
30  
"  
"  
"  
87  
03  
45  
81  
34  
"  
60  
84  
30  
86  
12  
12  
8

1837	By	Amount Continued from Page 5.	3.72 ✓
July 7	"	Cash to E Swains bill Salt Ship & W.	3.75
1838 July 1	"	Balance carried down below	3145.34

1838	By	his paying E. P. Coffins bill	4.36
July 2			

\$ 3152.81

Contd to Page 60



# In Coopers Shop

1837	March 25	To	Leash to A H Gifford for Staves	52	"
	April 21	"	" " " Saml Pitman for making Cask	19	71
	" 28	"	" " " V C Hookins bill do	23	36
	Nov 11	"	" " " R Meaders bill Staves	382	20
	" 29	"	" " " R Meaders bill Staves	129	36
	Dec 28	"	" " " French & Coffins bill Hoops	470	"
1838	April 24	"	" " " A C Gardners bill Tools	8	25
	" "	"	" " " John Columans bill Staves	301	50
	May 17	"	" " " John Columans bill Staves	304	41
	" "	"	" " " Alex. Gardners bill Boards	103	38
	June 30	"	" " " A. W. Starbuck's bill Hoops	606	25
	" "	"	" " " Swain & Mitchell do	249	75
	July 17	"	" " " L L Adams bill Boards	71	04
	" 25	"	" " " J. Stockman for making Cask	211	25
	Aug 25	"	" " " M & L Sturtevant's bill Boards	43	55
	Sept 12	"	" " " O C Coffin bill	4	09
	Oct 31	"	" " " for Haggis	5	76
	Nov 21	"	" " " Geo Browns bill making Cask	80	55
	" 27	"	" " " A B Gardners bill	259	21
			Saml Pitmans	281	21
	Dec 28	"	" " " Edw. A Clark	90	60
	Dec 12	"	" " " Timber Meaders bill Staves	29	53
	" 14	"	" " " Joshua Barker Rivets	5	22
	Nov 18	"	" " " M Starbuck	4	62
	March 27	"	" " " Sundry Acco.	17	34
1847	March 4	"	Balance to Profit & Loss	814	12
				4568	26



# Contra

37

Cr

1837	Jan 16	By Ship Thru Br! for 216 Bbls Cask @ 150¢	324	"
71	Aug 29	" Joseph Starbuck for 98 Bbls Cask @ 150¢	147	"
36	1838 Jan 5	" Ship Young Kero for 38 Bundles Kero -	118	75
20	July 23	" " Young Kero for 5 Bbls Kero 150¢	7.50	
36	Nov 23	" " President for 1020 ft Ash Boards -	26	52
"	"	" " J <sup>d</sup> Starbuck for 300 lb Huggs -	13	50
"	24	" " President for 15 1/2 bbls Cask @ 150¢	23	25
45	"	" " J <sup>d</sup> Starbuck for 187 3/4 bbls Cask 150¢ 2810 25		
"	"	" " " 1094 1/2 bbls Shooks 80¢ 875 60	3685	85
Dec 17	1839	" Cash rec'd for 1 Cask -	5	42
March 27	"	" Jos Starbuck -	119	80
79	Aug 8	" H & Coffee -	11	47
04	Sept 14	" Ship Habins -	5	25
25	1841 Aug 4	" Ship Thru Br! -	79	95
55				
09				
76				
55				
21				
21				
60				
53				
22				
62				
34				
12				
6				
			4568.26	



## Dr Valentine C Holmes

1837	April 4	To Cash on ac	10.00
"	28	" Cash	13.36
			23.36

## Dr Stetson &amp; Denison

1837	Nov 3	To Nett Sale 1 Cask Oil due 4 mo from 15 <sup>th</sup> Octo	61.20
------	-------	---	-------

## Dr Isaac Stockman

1838	July 23	To 2 gallons Winter Oil @ 90¢	1.80
	March 13	" Cash	100.00
	May 9	" 2 gallons Spring Oil @ 80¢	1.60
	July 2	" Cash	100.00
	" 19	" 24 lbs Oil Soap @ 5¢	1.20
	" 24	" Cash to Bal <sup>c</sup>	6.65
			211.25

## Dr Steam Boat Stock

1842	Jan 20	To Cash for 1 <sup>st</sup> installment	300.00
	April 23	" " " 2 <sup>d</sup> installment	250.00
	July 5	" " " 3 <sup>d</sup> installment	450.00
	April 20	" " " 4 Mays lile Com <sup>d</sup>	4.12
	June 9	" " " I P Swain for 4 shares	60.00
	Octo 12	" " " I B Swain for 4 shares	50.00



38

Contra

1837  
April 28 By his bill for making Cash - - - - - 23 36

Contra

1837  
Nov 23 By on Draft on them at 4 mos from 15<sup>th</sup> Octo 1837 - - - 61 20

Contra

1838  
July 25 Bill making 704 bbls Cash - - - 211 25

Contra

1843	Sept 14	By cash rec'd 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	100. "
1844	Feb 7	" cash rec'd 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	30. "
1845	Aug 13	" cash rec'd 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	80. "
1845	July 28	" cash rec'd 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	100. "
1846	Aug 21	" cash rec'd 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	100. "
1847	Octo 14	" cash rec'd 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	80. "
1847	Sept 3	" cash rec'd 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	60. "
1848	Jan 28	" cash rec'd 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	250. "
1849	Sept 18	" cash rec'd 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd (Aug)	80. "
1849	Feb 10	" cash rec'd 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	60. "
1850	March 30	" M S for Sale of 11 Shares at Auction	186. 75
1850	Octo 12	" cash rec'd 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	37. "
1850	July 5	" " " - 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	27. 75
1851	Sept 13	" " " - 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	37. 50
1851	Nov 20	" " " - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct d'd	55. 50
			1284 00



*Dr. A. & L. Sturtevant*

1837			
May 9	To 1 Cask Spring Oil 45 galls @ 87¢	39.15	
July 24	" Cash to Balance	51.56	
		<u>90.71</u>	

*Dr. Manuel Enos*

1843			
June 27	To Cash for your order	37.15	
July 7	" Cash on a/c	153.69	
Aug 21	" Cash for order	49.16	
		<u>240.00</u>	

*Dr. Samuel Pitman*

1838			
March 13	To Cash	50.00	
" 14	" 1 gall Winter Oil	.90	
May 30	" Cash	50.00	
July 31	" Cash	50.00	
Oct 4	" Cash	50.00	
Nov 27	" Cash to bal.	83.80	
		<u>284.70</u>	

*Dr. P. & A. Folger*

1843			
July 19	To 11 Bbls Scent. Oil cash 5 <sup>th</sup> July 1843.	181.80	



Contra Crs

1837  
July 24 By their Bill against Ship Thru Bel - - - 90 71

Contra Crs

1843  
July 7 By his bill against Ship St. Starbuck - 240 -

Contra Crs

1838  
July 25 By Ship Young Henry Leaborn - - - 3.50  
Nov 27 " his bill making Cask - - - 281 20

284.70

Contra Crs

1843  
July 19 By their bill against Ship Empir - - - 29.19  
July 15 " Sundry Accounts - - - 152 61  
181.80



# Dr Henry Phelon

1837	Jan 5	To Bill Sale of 1/8 part of Ship & Bds	2000	"
"	"	" Cash lent 5 <sup>th</sup> April 1837	15	"
Sept 30	"	" 1/8 part of Ship Hunt & Co Centfts \$25141	3142.62	
			<u>\$ 5157.62</u>	

1837	Sept 30	To Balance Brought down	910 56	
Nov 7	"	2 galls W Oil dtd July	1.80	
"	"	2 galls do dtd 3 Nov 1837	1.80	3 60
Dec 4	"	To Tim: Fitzgeralds bill Charcoal	1.80	
"	"	" " Elihu Swains bill 1 Bbl Flour	10. "	
"	"	" " 2 Cords Wood	12 83	24 63
1838	July 12	" 2 galls Winter Oil @ 90¢	1.80	
June 16	"	2 galls Spring Oil dtd 11 <sup>th</sup> inst @ 80¢	1.60	
Sept 4	"	Cash to Mrs Phelon for Note	200. "	
Nov 9	"	2 gallons Winter Oil	2 "	
May 17	"	Int on a/c	245 24	
"	"	" Cash to Bal <sup>o</sup>	485 52	730. 81
			<u>1875. "</u>	

# Dr John G Whippery

1843	Jan 1	To Cash on a/c	30. "	
Sept 20	"	" cash to bal <sup>o</sup>	106. 21	
			<u>136. 21</u>	

# Dr Ship John Adams

1849	Oct 29	To Cash a/c	3656 25	
------	--------	-------------	---------	--

# Dr William P Cooley

1852	Dec 30	To Sundry a/c	374. "	
------	--------	---------------	--------	--

53	Dec 31	" Cash	130. "	
"	"	" Rent of lft 1 year	70. "	
			<u>200. "</u>	

56	Oct 8	To J Starbuck for 1 year rent	70 "	
"	"	" Cash	209 31	
			<u>279. 31</u>	



# in Contra

40  
Cor

1837  
June 5 By amt of Starbuck's Note to him with int. 4247. 06  
Sept 30 " By Bal<sup>c</sup>. carried down Bal<sup>c</sup> — 910 56

5157 62

1841  
May 17 By bill sale of 1/8 of Ship Then B.S. — 1875 "

# in Contra

Cor

1843  
Sept 20 By his bill Ship Id. Starbuck — 70 "  
" " " " Ship Empire — 66 21  
136 21

# in Contra

Cor

1849  
Oct 29 By Notes Receiv — — — — 3656 25

# in Contra

Cor

1852  
Oct 30 By his bill Ship Gazette — — — 374. "

By his bill Ship George — — — 200. —

56  
Dec 8 By his bill Ship Hero — — — — 279 31



## Ship Three Brothers

1837	To	Amount continued from Page 31.	15466.31
" 17	"	cash pd Tho' G Barnards bill Boats	294 19
" "	"	" John P Swains bill	41 29
" "	"	" + <del>the</del> Iron for Hooping Buif & Pork	335 48
" "	"	" F H Swain for Bungs	" 20
" "	"	" Horse Hire	" 37
" "	"	" G Macy & Son for 200 Bricks	1. 70
" "	"	" for Sawing Wood	" 75
" "	"	" Coffin & Darrow for Coffin Mill &c	1. 28
" "	"	" Blacksmith	1. 31
" "	"	" Wm P Chadwick Blacksmith	. 45
" "	"	" Seabour at Edgerton	6. 88
" "	"	" Co Bradleys bill	5. 04
" "	"	" E G Peases bill Potatoes	9. 12
" "	"	" Saml Osborns bill Plank	3. 12
" "	"	" M Vincents bill Buif	3 65
" "	"	" J Marchants bill sawing Wood	15 69
" "	"	" + 1/2 Ton Iron Hoops for Hooping Buif	49 56
" "	"	" for Spy Glass	40. "
" "	"	" " Cook Pot	10 27
" "	"	" " " "	75
" "	"	" 1 Boat from Ship President	11. 02
" 24	"	" to D & J Westgates bill Baking	25 "
" "	"	" John G Whippys bill Blockmaking	243 25
" "	"	" Geo Colasby bill Shooks	65 "
" "	"	" J Russells bill Maething &c	38 30
" "	"	" Geo Fitchs bill Casks	22 34
" "	"	" Cha? Murphys bill Lightening	1335 72
" "	"	" Wm C Swains bill	125 "
" "	"	" Wm Bunkers bill Shooks	281 77
" "	"	" D Huntingtons bill - do	356 22
" "	"	" Steam Boat Telegraph bill Towing	210 "
" "	"	" D Scudders bill Salt	75 "
" "	"	" J M Bunkers bill Flagg & Laban	13 50
" "	"	" Elias Cechys bill Sailmaking	9 20
" "	"	" Cha? P Swains bill Freight	2775 30
" "	"	" Windsor Fays bill Molasses	297 "
" "	"	" Henry D Grays bill Groceries	94 86
" "	"	" Windsor Fays bill Rum	117 86
" "	"	" Tunney & Rices bill Tar	261 62
" "	"	" Sumner Hudsons bill Flams	114 48
" "	"	" " " "	34 35
" "	"	" " " "	42 82
			665.99

Continued opposite

19665 66 v



# Contra

41  
C15

1837	To	Amount Continued from opposite	19665 66.
Sum			
" 27	"	Elisha Smiths bill Carpentery 443 50	
" "	"	R R Bunkers bill Towing - 87 50	
" "	"	Edw <sup>d</sup> P Coffin bill Horse &c - 36 90	
" "	"	Uriah Coffin bill Piloting - - 15 "	
" "	"	Edmund Mays bill 2 Boats 120 "	702 90
July 7	"	H Colburns bill 1 Bbl Coal Tar 4 50	
" "	"	Frauman Seaborn - - - - 4 50	
" "	"	Elisha Swains bill Salt - - - 3 75	12 75
" 8	"	V G Holmes bill Coopering - - - - 7 50	
" "	"	To H Small's bill Coffin - - - - 50 48	
" 10	"	Robert Rutliff's bill - - - - 163 26	
" "	"	Swain & Husesys bill Tin Man 36 91	200 17
" 24	"	Rexfords & Cooks bill Slops - 660 13	
" "	"	Arvin Bakers bill Freight - 9 "	
" "	"	Bazillai Cottles bill Piloting - 15 25	
" "	"	Easton & Sanfords bill Fiddle 13 90	698 28
" "	"	St & L Stutewants bill Lumber - - - 90 71	
" 26	"	Rexford & Cooks bill against the men 2245 57	
" "	"	Job Colemans bill Pitch &c - - - - 34 85	
" "	"	Math <sup>r</sup> Kanda bill Building Canboon 13 "	
Aug 4	"	J I Whitneys bill Freight - - 63 31	
" "	"	do bill 4 Casks Lime 6 "	69 31
" 18	"	Wm Mitchells bill fixing Chronometer 13 50	
" "	"	Dr A Mays bill Lumber 10 67	
" "	"	O G Gardners bill Seaborn - - - 76	24.93
" "	"	Com <sup>t</sup> Wharfs bill Wharfage - - - 199 81	
" "	"	Walter Folger Is bill repairing Compasses - 7.12	
" 19	"	Laban Paddack & Sons bill Paints &c 195 02	
" 23	"	Alex <sup>r</sup> Paddacks bill At - - - - 9.06	
		Conto to Page 44. -	\$ 24227.12



# Cash Account

1837	To	Amount continued from Page 33	45025 72 <sup>v</sup>
June			
" 24	"	Notes Receivable - - - - -	1309 44
" "	"	Interest Account - - - - -	253 77
July 8	"	Notes Receivable - - - - -	600 "
" "	"	Notes Receivable - - - - -	2500 "
" 12	"	Notes Receivable - - - - -	2275 30
" 22	"	Interest Account - - - - -	24 63
Aug 2	"	Stock Account - - - - -	335 20
" 17	"	Sundry Accounts - - - - -	1572 89
" 18	"	Sundry Accounts - - - - -	4813 11
Sept 5	"	Stock Account - - - - -	545 12
" 26	"	Sundry Accounts - - - - -	2265 27
Octo 2	"	Timothy Fitzgerald - - - - -	352 98
Nov 11	"	Sundry Accounts - - - - -	860 04
" 15	"	Notes Receivable - - - - -	1000 "
" 30	"	Sundry Accounts - - - - -	11786 27
Dec 30	"	Sundry Accounts - - - - -	9124 06
1838			
Jan 10	"	Stock Account - - - - -	1231 25
Feb 14	"	Sundry Accounts - - - - -	3884 83
" 26	"	Sundry Accounts - - - - -	843 08
April 26	"	Sundry Accounts - - - - -	9822 73
June 30	"	Sundry Accounts - - - - -	13745 91
July 17	"	So <sup>r</sup> P Braden & Sons - - - - -	1989 "
" 23	"	Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup> . - - - - -	5500 "
" 28	"	So <sup>r</sup> P Braden & Sons - - - - -	1175 40
Aug 16	"	Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup> . - - - - -	2704 27
Sept 8	"	Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup> . - - - - -	8815 80
" 22	"	Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup> . - - - - -	2500 65
Nov 28	"	Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup> . - - - - -	20009 57
Dec 21	"	Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup> . - - - - -	10182 44
1839			
March 27	"	Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup> . - - - - -	3519 69
June 5	"	do do - - - - -	4538 83

Contd to Page 73

\$ 175067. 25<sup>v</sup>



# Contra

42

Cor

72v	1837	By	Amot Continued from Page 33	42013.84 ✓
44	" 17	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	437.79
77	" "	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	19 77
"	July 8	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	5111.80
"	Aug 19	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	4375.14
30	" 23	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	153 57
63	" 29	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	995 18
20	Sept 13	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	468 46
89	" 18	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	2153 09
11	" 30	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	239 95
12	Octo 2	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	121 83
27	" 5	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	103 50
98	" 16	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	838 62
04	" 21	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	35 "
"	" 23	"	Stock Account	75.66
27	" 28	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	95 04
06	Nov 11	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	805 87
25	" 18	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	317 55
83	" 30	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	692.85
08	Dec 30	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	23947.35
73	1838	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	856.96
91	Jan 12	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	6218.67
"	Feb 14	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	731.32
"	" 26	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	9637 83
40	April 26	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	13806.84
24	Jan 30	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	429 37
30	July 12	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	1660.29
65	" 23	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	5031 50
57	" "	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	26 65
44	" 25	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	1095.75
69	" 30	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	3238 31
93	Aug 16	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	6652 27
"	Sept 8	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	3529.88
"	" 22	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	18528.58
"	Nov 28	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	11979 28
"	Dec 21	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	6 64
"	22	"	M. Starbuck	4427 14
1839	March 17	"	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	51 19
"	" "	"	do do	4354.03
June 5	"	"	do do	175264.36 ✓

Contd to Page 73



# Dr John P Swain

1837	July 24	To 6 Barrels Spring Oil - - - - -	141.60
	Dec 28	" Cash to Balance - - - - -	40.81
			<u>182.41</u>

1838	June 16	To 8 Bbls Spring Oil Goods from 1 <sup>st</sup> June - - -	167.25
	Nov 26	" Cash to bal? - - - - -	7.85
			<u>175.10</u>

## Drs Joseph Mitchell 2<sup>d</sup>.

1841	July 13	To Bill Sale 1/16 Ship Thru Br? - - - - -	1000.00
	Aug 7	" Cash to Mrs Mitchell 4 <sup>th</sup> Aug - - - - -	200.00
	Sept 4	" Cash to Mrs Mitchell - - - - -	325.00
	Oct 20	" Cash to Philon for receipt to pay from Note - - -	165.85
	Nov 8	" Cash for Mrs Mitchell for receipt - - - - -	300.00
	May 2	" 1/16 part of Ship Thru Br? Outfits & Slops - - -	1551.74
	" "	" Balance to New acc - - - - -	602.62
			<u>\$ 4145.21</u>

1842	May 13	To Our Note on demand with int for bal. of acc 602.62	
------	--------	---	--

1847	July 7	" 1/16 part of Ship Thru Br? Outfits - - - - -	1388.01
	March 4	" Int on Outfits from 15 July '46 to 26 <sup>th</sup> July '47 - - -	51.12
	" "	" Cash to bal? 26 <sup>th</sup> July '47 - - - - -	3246.19
			<u>4685.32</u>



Contra

1837  
Oct 28 By his bill against the Encum. See Waste Book 182.41

1838  
July 24 Pay bill against Ship forring there -- 63.08  
Nov 26 " Sundry Accounts -- -- 112.02  
175.10

Contra

1841  
July 13 By Cash recd for James Attheams Note + 3586.52  
Oct 25 " his lay of Oil sent home -- 311.41  
" " his proportion as 1/16 owner -- 216.80 528.21  
1842  
May 2 " balance of interest a/c -- -- 30.48

4145.21

1842  
May 2 By Bal. of Old a/c on interest from this day 602.62

1847  
March 4 By Notes Payable for bal. of Note -- 4333.87  
" " " Int to 26<sup>th</sup> Feb'y '47 -- -- 351.45

4685.32



44

# Dr Ship Three Brothers

1837	To Amount Continued from Page 41	24227 12
Aug		
" 23	" Matthew Myricks bill Cordage - - -	831 13
" 29	" Edward Fields bill Nails &c - - -	363 70
Sept 9	" Edward Macys bill Leather - - -	50 88
" 20	" Josiah Gorham's bill Wharfage - - -	58 93
" 22	" Joshua Barker for 159 1/2 lbs Kivets - - -	18 34
		<u>\$ 25550.60</u>

1844	To Cash to Cha <sup>s</sup> Starbuck's Mother - - -	50 "
Sept 30		
May 17	" Geo Starbuck to Sundry bills Edgerton - - -	132 -
" "	" Henry Philen draft - - -	220 -
" "	" " " as present - - -	300 -
" "	" " " for bill Sale 1/8 ship - - -	1875 -
June 2	" Cash account to Sam <sup>s</sup> Macy &c - - -	10964.24
July 14	" to premium Notes - - -	2278. -
" "	" Profit & Loss - - -	41868. 91
		<u>57688. 15</u>

## Dr Charles R Paddock

1843	To Cash - - - - -	100. "
Aug 8		
Sept 20	" Cash to bal <sup>c</sup> - - - - -	357.19
		<u>457.19</u>
1846		
April 18	To Cash - - - - -	80. "
Nov 4	" Cash - - - - -	591.72
		<u>671.72</u>



# Contra

44

Cr

1837  
Aug By Amount Continued from Page 41  
" 29 " 1950 1/2 lbs Old Copper sold Edw. Hills @ 21¢ - 409 60  
Sept 30 " Henry Phelan for 1/8 part of Outfits - 2142 62  
" " " Ship Then Bk Page 27 for 1/8 - 21998 38

\$ 25550 60

41  
May 13 By M Startnach - 75 " "  
June 2 " Sales 700 bbls Oil @ 90¢ gall cash - 19845 " "  
" 14 " Sales 200 bbls Oil H & B @ 85¢ - 5355 " "  
July 14 " Sales 200 bbls Oil Ben Gardiner & Co - 5418 " "  
" 14 " Stock Acc'd for 31759 galls Oil 85¢ - 26995 15

57688 15

# Contra

Cr

1843  
Sept 20 By Sundry Acc'd - - - - 457 19

1846  
Nov 4 By his bill Ship Then Bk - - - 671 72



45

Dr Edward Field

1837	Aug 29	To 1950 <sup>1/2</sup> lbs Old Copper @ 21¢	409 60
	Oct 16	" Cash to Balance	123 20
			<u>532.80</u>

1838	Sept 22	To Cash on a/c for receipt	500. "
	Dec 14	" Cash to Bal <sup>e</sup>	2989 59
			<u>3489.59</u>

1840	July 22	To amt of Ship H. Astors bill	72 48
	Nov 21	" amt of Ship Jeffersons bill	44. 40
1841	July 23	" amt of Old Copper &c	801. 83
			<u>918. 71</u>



# Contra

45

Cor

1837	By	Amount of his bill against Ship Thru Bcs	363.70
Aug 29	"	Stock Account for his bill Candle Moulds	169 10
Octo 16			<u>532.80</u>

1838	By	Sundry Acc <sup>ts</sup>	3489 59
Dec			

1840	By	balance of bill against Ship Fabins	325.40
Oct 12	"	amot of bill against Ship Thru Bcs	378.73
1841	"	Note at 4 mo. to Balance	214.58
July 23			<u>918.71</u>
" "			







## Contra

Lrs

1838  
 Jan 2 By his bill making 3051 Candle Boxes --- 793.26

1838  
 Nov 21 By his bill making 1 Boxes --- 193.32

1843  
 Oct 16 By his bill Candle Boxes --- 687.90

## Contra

Lrs

1849  
 July 2 By check Edmands by MS --- 1353.23  
 " " H A Kelly --- 1263.40  
 " " Wm. Mitchell --- 1000. "  
 " " Chas P Swain --- 1219.94  
 " " H A Kelly by MS --- 2457. "  
 July 26 " " St. Starbuck --- 8277.50  
 Aug 10 " " Franklin Office --- 399.75  
 " " Boston Office --- 399.75  
 " " M M Ins<sup>co</sup>. office --- 251. "  
 " " M Starbuck --- 600. " 1650 50  
 Sept 17 " " Wm Mitchell this day --- 1000 "  
 Oct 12 " " M Starbuck --- 150 "  
 " " " " Ship Rowan --- 303 "  
 " " " " M Starbuck --- 50. "  
 Nov 16 " " Sundry Acc<sup>ts</sup> --- 155.50  
 Jan 5 " " M Starbuck --- 100. "  
 " " " " Ship Scotland --- 310 55  
 " " " " C Emery & Co. --- 2000. "  
 " " " " Sundry Acc<sup>ts</sup> --- 370.91  
 Feb 5 " " " " --- 508.28  
 " " " " C E & Co. 7 Jan'y 50 --- 3965.60

# 26075.41



# Josiah Macy & Son N. York

1837	Sept 12	To Nett proceeds Sales 10 Casks Spring Oil 18 <sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1838	601.92
"	30	" " " " 20 Casks " " 1 <sup>st</sup> March 1838.	1358.28
Octo 28	"	" " " " 19 Casks " " 5 <sup>th</sup> May 1838	1380.34
Nov 7	"	" " " " 12 Casks W Oil 19 <sup>th</sup> March 1838	953.79
"	20	" " " " 12 Casks W Oil 11 <sup>th</sup> May 1838	1273.17
Dec 4	"	" " " " 200 Boxes Candles 11 <sup>th</sup> April 1838	1877.09
"	25	" " " " 200 Boxes " " 24 <sup>th</sup> April "	1838.82
1838	Jan'y 15	" " " " 38 Casks W Oil 27 <sup>th</sup> May "	4777.83
July 11	"	Int on a/c	8.25

\$ 14069.49

1838	July 11	To Bal <sup>c</sup> of Old a/c on interest from 30 <sup>th</sup> Jan	2150.51
Sept 22	"	Nett proceeds Sales 100 Boxes Candles	1027.58
Nov 9	"	" " Sales 144 Boxes Candles	1502.84
"	"	" " Sales 18 Casks Spring Oil	1372.08
Dec 21	"	Balance of Starbucks a/c transferred	76.30

\$ 6129.31

1839	Jan'y 18	To bal <sup>c</sup> of Old a/c on int 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 38	461.40
1840	Jan'y 30	" bal <sup>c</sup> of int	21.25
"	"	" bal <sup>c</sup> Carried down below	18.85
			501.50

1840	Aug 7	To Bal <sup>c</sup> of Interest a/c	22.47
"	"	" Bal <sup>c</sup> to New a/c	650.11
			672.58

1840	Sept 18	To Nett proceeds Sales 14 Casks Spring Oil due 25 <sup>th</sup> Jan'y	1525.89
Dec 31	"	New Account	2365.47
			3891.36

1843	Sept 22	To Nett Sales 37 Casks Winter Oil due 8 <sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1844	3193.93
------	---------	--	---------



# Contra

47  
Crs

1837	Nov 23	By our Draft at 4mo. from 24 <sup>th</sup> inst. for Mr. Mitchell	3000 "
1838	Jan 16	" our Draft at 3mo. date for do	2000 "
March 12	"	" our Draft at 40ds date for G. Baustou & Son	4000 "
April 2	"	" Bill Chain Cable & Draft on Lebar Paddock & Son	1303 72
" 24	"	" their Draft on Seth Paddock (collected)	244.91
" "	"	" Bill of piece of timber for E. Smith	51.25
Jan 1	"	" bill of 85 Bbls Pork	1317.77
July 11	"	" Postages	1.33
" "	"	" New asc for bal. on int	2150 51
			<hr/> \$14069 49
1838	July 23	By our Draft at 30 ds. for Mr. Mitchell	2000 "
Sept 17	"	" their bill plank	199.01
Oct 13	"	" their bill 138 bbls Pork	2705 23
Nov 9	"	" their bill Flour & Tar	675 20
1839	Jan 18	" bal. of Int &c.	88 47
" "	"	" bal. carried down	461 40
			<hr/> \$6129 31
1839	Aug 23	By our Draft at 10 ds sight for Mr. Mitchell	500. "
1840	Jan 30	" deduction on Candles	1.50
			<hr/> \$504.50
1840	Jan 30	By bal. of Old asc not down	18.85
July 1	"	" bill Chain Cable Com <sup>d</sup> from 26 <sup>th</sup> June	653.73
			<hr/> 672 58
1840	Aug 7	By bal. of Old asc due 30 <sup>th</sup> June 1840	650 11
" "	"	" bill Copper & Pork Com <sup>d</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> Aug (Omaha)	3099 34
Dec 31	"	" Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup>	141.91
			<hr/> 3891.36
1840	Dec 31	By Bal. of Old asc due this day	2365.47
July 15	"	" Interest on their asc to	83.23
1842	Jan 20	" Int on their asc up to 31 Dec-41	85 71
July 5	"	" Int on their asc up to 30 June '42	88 70
Oct 8	"	" their bill 115 bbls Prime Pork	692 52
1843	Jan 9	" Int on their asc up to 31 Dec '42	103.38
July 7	"	" Int on their asc up to date	119.66
			<hr/> 3538.67
Continued to Page 105			



# Drisk & Rice

Boston

1837	Sept 12	To nett proceeds Sales 20 Casks Spring Oil	11 <sup>th</sup> Mo	1159 58
	Octo 16	" " " " 15 Casks Spring Oil	14 <sup>th</sup> April 1838	1075 35
	Decr 30	" " " " 28 Casks Winter Oil	12 <sup>th</sup> June 1838	2823 26
1838	Decr 22	" bal <sup>c</sup> of Int a/c		9 66
				<u>\$ 5067.85</u>

1838  
Decr 22 To Balance of Old a/c payable 31<sup>st</sup> Decr 1838. — 67.85

## Dr Henry A Kelley

1843	Sept 2	To Cash 1 <sup>st</sup> inst	1000 —
	" 20	" Cash	2635.56
			<u>3635.56</u>
1847	Nov 27	To Cash 14 <sup>th</sup> Octo 47	3000 —
	" "	" " 20 <sup>th</sup> Nov "	2000 —
1848	Feb 23	" " "	1771. "
	May 20	" Cash in April	3000. "
	June 9	" Cash	4593.22
			<u>14364 22</u>
1848	Sept 30	To 12799 galls Crude Oil from Ship Thorman	12799. —
1849	March 24	To Profit & Loss for 15744 galls Whale Oil c364	5667.84



# Contra

48

Cr

58  
35  
26  
16  
85

1837	Nov 23	By one Draft at 4 mo. from 24 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1837	2000	—
1838	April 13	" one Draft at 60 days date for W. Mitchell	1500	—
	May 26	" one Draft at 30 days — for — "	1500	—
	Oct 22	" Balance carried to New A/c	67.	85
			5067.	85

85

1838	Feb 28	By M. Starbuck	67	85
------	--------	----------------	----	----

# Contra

Cr

56  
56  
22  
22

1843	Sept 20	By his bill against Ship Empin	3635	56
------	---------	--------------------------------	------	----

1848	July 23	By Sundry Acco.	6771.	"
	Jan 9	" Ship Empin's swap	7593.	22

14364 22

1848	Sept 30	By Sundry acco.	12694 25 104 75	12799. "
------	---------	-----------------	--------------------	----------

84

1849	March 24	By Notes Receivable	5667.	84
------	----------	---------------------	-------	----



# Dr Charles C Bennett

1837			
Sept 15	To	Cash on a/c for receipt - - - - -	40 "
Oct 6	"	Cash on a/c - - - - -	50 "
Nov 3	"	Cash on a/c - - - - -	60 "
Dec 6	"	Cash on a/c - - - - -	40 "
" 30	"	Cash to Balance - - - - -	165.75
			355.75

1838			
Sept 1	To	Cash on a/c - - - - -	25 "
Oct 4	"	Cash on a/c - - - - -	30 "
" 31	"	Cash on a/c - - - - -	25 "
Nov 23	"	Cash to Balance a/c - - - - -	6.33
			86.33

# Dr Freeman C Adams

1843			
July 7	To	Sundry a/c! - - - - -	1916.76
Dec 22	To	Lake 10 Casks Winter Oil - - - - -	1064.32



# contra

49  
 Cr

1837  
 Oct 30 By his bill rendd for casting Candles --- 355.75

1838  
 Nov 23 By his bill for casting Candles --- 86.33

# contra

Cr

1843  
 July 9 By Sundry A/c? --- 1916.76

Oct 2 By Cash on a/c --- 941.48

" 22 " Cash to bal? --- 122.84

1064.32



54 Dr Thomas A Gardner

1837	Sept 28	To Intt proceeds Sales	40 Casks Sun Oil	867 94	
	"	"	" 6 Casks " "	145 78	
	"	"	" 16 Casks Spring Oil	1217 29	
	"	"	" 52 Boxes Candles	466 67	2697 68
	Nov 2	"	" 48 Boxes do		427 43
	Dec 5	"	" 16 7 1/2 Casks M Oil		4083 08
					<u>7208 19</u>

Dr Joseph Meigs

1843	Feb 24	To Cash on a/c	check on Boston	3000 "
	April 27	"	Cash " "	3000 "
	June 24	"	Cash " "	3000 "
	Sept 2	"	Cash " "	2728.56
				<u>11728.56</u>

Dr Meigs & Pratt

1848	May 20	To Cash on a/c		2000. "
	Aug 25	"	Sundry Accd	12711. "
				<u>14711 "</u>



# Contra

50  
Crs

1837  
Sept 26 By Cash on a/c sales Oil ——— 545 12  
" 26 " Cash ——— " ——— 2152 27  
Nov 2 " Cash ——— " Candles ——— 427 43  
Dec 25 " Cash to Balance ——— 4083 37

\$ 7208.19

# Contra

Crs

1843  
Sept 2 By his bill of Ship Empire as per Contract 11728.56

# Contra

Crs

1848  
Aug 25 By their bill Ship Nautica ——— 14711. "



57

Dr *Charles P Swain*

1837  
Sept 28 To Nutt proceeds Sales 10 Casks Sun Oil 244.04

Dr *Sanford Wilber*

1842  
April 23 To Cash 8<sup>th</sup> April \$300. 14<sup>th</sup> April \$400. --- 700. "  
May 13 " 1/16 part of Ship Starbuck & Outfit --- 3825. 95  
" " " bal<sup>c</sup>. of Int apc --- 136. 60

4662 55

Dr *Wm V. B. Mitchell & Co*

1848  
July 8 To 10 Casks Sun Oil --- 1518. "  
Oct 6 " Cash to Bal<sup>c</sup>. --- 878. 85  
2396. 85



# Contra

57  
Crs

1837									
Sept 18	By	Cash on a/c Sales Oil	-	-	-	-	-	113	"
Nov 4	"	Cash to Bal <sup>c</sup> .	-	-	-	-	-	-131	04
								244	04

# Contra

Crs

1838									
Aug 19	By	Cash on a/c of Ship & Outfits	-	-	-	-	-	1000	"
Sept 22	"	Cash on a/c	-	-	-	-	-	1500	"
Nov 8	"	Cash on a/c	-	-	-	-	-	600	"
" 9	"	450 <sup>th</sup> Pollock @ 3 1/2¢	-	-	-	-	-	15	75
" "	"	218 <sup>th</sup> Codfish @ 6¢	-	-	-	-	-	13	08
" "	"	11 bbls 9 galls Cask @ 150¢	-	-	-	-	-	16	92
								45	75
May 13	"	bal <sup>c</sup> carried in to disbursement a/c	-	-	-	-	-	1516	80
								4662	55

# Contra

Crs

1848									
Oct 6	By	Sundry Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	2396	85



# William Starbuck

1837	To	Amount	Conto from Page 8	1841	11
Sept 30	"	Cash	25 <sup>th</sup> inst	20	-
Octo 2	"	Cash	pd bill Coal	47	44
"	"	Cash	pd Timothy Fitzgeralds bill Coal	4	50
"	5	"	Thos. Potter for Corn	6	18
"	21	"	Cash 18 <sup>th</sup>	20	"
"	24	"	Cash pd Sturtevant	16	64
"	28	"	Cash pd Remson for 1 Cord Pine Wood	5	75
Nov 6	"	Cash		30	"
"	11	"	Cash	20	"
"	23	"	Cash	200	"
Dec-28	"	John P Swain his bill		51.	05
"	30	"	Swain & Shumans bill	8	44
				\$ 2271.11	
1838	To	Balance	Brought down	2261.	11
"	"	"	Cash	308	"
"	10	"	Cash pd I Allen	79	16
"	19	"	Cash pd I B Lawrence	55.	38
Feb 26	"	Cash		20.	"
March 2	"	Cash \$50. 15 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$100.		150.	"
April 14	"	Cash \$100. 20 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$100		200.	"
May 3	"	Roland Pollards bill Hogs		1.	17
"	17	"	Cash 14 <sup>th</sup> inst	50.	"
"	30	"	Cash 29 <sup>th</sup> inst	20	"
June 9	"	Cash	see Waste Book	85	"
"	30	"	Cash 27 <sup>th</sup> inst	25	"
July 9	"	Cash	paid subscription to Fire	100	"
Aug 1	"	Cash	paid Tax	75	17
"	8	"	Cash	30	"
Sept 4	"	Cash		30	"
"	21	"	Cash	25	"
Octo 4	"	Cash \$20. Cash 16 <sup>th</sup> 25. 19 <sup>th</sup> Cash 60.		105.	"
Nov 22	"	Cash 20 <sup>th</sup> inst		50.	"
"	23	"	Cash of M S in Edgartown	60	"
Dec 1	"	Cash \$50.		50	"
"	28	"	Cash 183.68   Jan 3 <sup>rd</sup> Cash 300.	433	68
1839 March 7	"	Cash		200.	"
"	"	"	Cash 4c Parkers bill	450	85
April 4	"	Cash \$50. May 3 <sup>rd</sup> Cash 50. 23 <sup>rd</sup> Cash 500.		600	"
Octo 25	"	Cash	for Waste Book	329.	77
Conto to Page 75				\$ 5794.29	



# Contra

52  
Lg

1837  
Sept By Amount Conto from Page 8. — 10 —  
1838  
Jan 1 " Balance carried down below — 2261 11

\$ 2271.11

1838  
Nov 28 By Sundry Acco<sup>t</sup> from 8<sup>th</sup> Octo to this date 118.20  
Dec 1 " Robt Fulgus bill — — — — 3 50

Conto to Page 75

\$ 121.70



## Dr Joseph P. Bradley &amp; Sons

1837	Oct 16	To Nett proceeds of Sales of 23 Casks Winter Oil	7 <sup>th</sup> June 1838	1943.82
	Nov 16	" " " of Sales of 29 Casks W Oil	7 <sup>th</sup> May 38	2575.29
	20	" 72 Casks Winter Oil shipped for Enterprise due 9 <sup>th</sup> May		2602.89
1838	July 5	" 49 Casks Winter Oil for G Washington due 30 <sup>th</sup> June 1838		5845.69
	June 28	" 85 Casks Spring Oil	6 mos -	3561.37
	"	" 37 Casks Sum. Oil	6 mos -	1947.75
1839	July 10	" Bal <sup>c</sup> of Interest		5509.12
				80 79

\$18557.60

1839	July 10	To Bal <sup>c</sup> of Old acc on Interest from 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan'y '39	3053 "
1840	Aug 8	" Bal <sup>c</sup> of Interest acc	70 45

3123.45

1840	Aug 8	To Bal <sup>c</sup> of Old acc due 9 <sup>th</sup> July 1840	15.55
	Sept 22	" bill of 131 Boxes Candles cash this day	1532.39
	Oct 6	" " of 169 Boxes Candles	1977.32
	May 13	" Balance of Int acc	142.93

3668 19

1841	May 13	To Bal <sup>c</sup> of Old acc cash 11 <sup>th</sup> May 1841	6.10
	June 27	" bill 97 Casks Spring Oil cash 20 <sup>th</sup> June '43	1899 60
	Dec 20	" balance of int on this acc	26.70
	" "	" Balance Carried to New acc Page 144	2034 79
		cash 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1844.	

3967.19



## Contra

1837	Nov 23	By our Draft at 4 mo from 24 <sup>th</sup> inst fav W Mitchell	4000	"
1838	Jan 5	" M Starbuck for Kilham Meas & Co. bill	78	"
1839	April 25	" our Draft at 4 mo. favours G Barstow & Son	4000	"
1839	June 30	" our Draft at 30 ds fav W Mitchell	2000	"
1839	July 17	" our Draft at 30 ds fav W Mitchell	2000	"
1839	" 28	" our Draft at 4 mo fav W Mitchell	1200	"
1839	Aug 23	" our Draft at 4 mo fav W Mitchell	1000	"
1839	Oct 4	" cash pd St Hudsons bill 32 bbls Beef	501.28	
1839	Nov 30	" our Draft at 3 ds sight fav T S Whitney	658.93	
1839	Jan 10	" three paying 2 bills for Clock	66.39	
1839	" "	" Balance carried to New acc	3453.	"
			18557.60	

1839	Jan 14	By our Draft at sight	169	"
1839	March 27	" our Draft payable 26 <sup>th</sup> inst	700.65	
1839	" "	" to H Chapman & Co. bill Chain	658.25	
1839	" "	" to M Starbuck	150	1508.90
1839	April 9	" cash rec'd for Steam Boat dwd	80	
1839	" "	" Cash to Matt Starbuck 16 <sup>th</sup>	100	
1839	" 30	" Cash to M Starbuck	200	
1839	July 25	" our Draft at 10 ds sight fav W Mitchell	800	
1839	Feb 6	" Cash rec'd of Steam Boat Co.	50	
1839	" 19	" Our Draft at 10 ds sight	150	
1839	July 6	" Cash rec'd Steam Boat dwd	50	
1839	Aug 8	" Balance to New acc	1555	
			3123.45	

1840	Aug 29	By Draft from Wiggins & Company	84.49	
1840	Oct 3	" M Starbuck for Min	12	"
1840	Oct 7	" M Starbuck (21 Nov Cash)	24.10	
1840	" 31	" Sundry Acc'd. Draft 4 mo. fav W Mitchell	1000.	"
1840	" "	" M Starbuck (-cash-11 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1841)	341.50	
1841	July 23	" Sundry Acc'd - 3 mo.	700	
1841	April 14	" " - 4 mo.	1500	
1841	May 13	" Bal. carried to New acc	6.10	
			3668.19	

1843	June 27	By draft at 4 mo. from 24 <sup>th</sup> inst fav B Purina	3000	"
1843	Oct 20	" amot of M. Starbuck acc transferred	967.19	
			3967.19	



## Dr Stock Account

1837	To Amount Continued from Page 34 -	\$ 93066.83
Oct. 23	" Cash Account to J. M. Bassett's bill Miking	75.66
" 24	" to Robbins for 675 lbs Flagg's @ 3 1/2¢	23.62
" 28	" to Laborn - - - - -	35 "
Nov 2	" to Benj. A. Holgas bill Wood	11.69
" 11	" to John Curtis Bill Plates &c - - -	16.23
" 11	" to R. S. S. bill 1 Bbls - - - - -	10.75
" 15	" to for Flagg's & Laborn see Waste Book	54.61
" 18	" paid Laborn - - - - -	12.30
" 27	" to T. P. Macey bill 1 pig Duck - - -	18.61
" 29	" to Laborn - - - - -	43 "
Dec 2	" to Asa Coffin for sawing Wood - - -	1 "
" 4	" paid Laborn - - - - -	35 "
" 9	" to Laborn - - - - -	22.50
" 16	" to M. Starbuck's expenses to New Bedford	11 "
" "	" to E. Garvin & Co. Bill of Oil - - -	17211.98
" "	" to Sundry Bills see Waste Book - - -	497 "
" 25	" to Chas. A. Clark's bill Gauging - - -	1.57
" 27	" to Wm. & Swain & Co. bills - - -	11.28
" 28	" to French & Coffins bill of Hoops - - -	31.09
" 29	" to James N. Bassett bill Miking - - -	57.73
" 30	" to Laborn - - - - -	37.50
" "	" to Chas. C. Bennetts bill Casting Candles	355.75
" 1838	" to Swain & Sherman for Corn - - -	17.30
Jan 2	" to E. P. Coffins bill - - - - -	4.36
" "	" to Alfred Swains bill Candle Tapers - - -	793.26
" 4	" to for Watchling &c - - - - -	13.60
" 12	" to G. Macey & Sons bill Corn - - -	29.70

Contd to Page 58.

\$ 112499.92



# Contra

1837	By Amount Continued from Page 34	\$25418.67
Octo 21	" Notes Recd. for W Whittmans Note for 12 Casks Winter Oil	1057 78
" 23	" Easton & Sanford for 5 Bbls Winter Oil -	130 93
" 24	" Notes Recd. for D Thains Note 4 mo. for 84 Boxes Candles	779.62
" "	" I Starbuck for 31 1/2 galls dlo for Hero @ 80¢	25 20
" 28	" I Macy & Son for nett proceeds 19 Casks Spring Oil	1380 34
Nov 2	" T A Gardners Sales 48 Boxes Candles -	427 43
" 3	" Stetson & Derisons Sales 1 Cask Spring Oil	61 20
" 7	" I Macy & Sons Sales 12 Casks W Oil - -	953 79
" "	" Tim: Fitzgerald Sales 34 Casks - do - -	1502 62
" "	" H. Phelan for 4 gallons Oil @ 90¢ - -	3 60
" 9	" French & Coffin for 3 Casks W Oil - -	140 07
" 11	" Swan & Shermans Note 6 mo. 13 Casks W Oil	1532 52
" "	" D Parker Lys Note 5 mo. 12 Casks " 543 75	2076 27
" 15	" I Bradlee & Co. Sales 21 Bbls Winter Oil - -	492 83
" 16	" I P Bradlee & Sons Sales 29 Casks Winter Oil -	2575 29
" 17	" D Thains Note for 100 Boxes Candles. 6 mo.	1795 42
" "	" French & Coffin Note for 100 Boxes - 6 mo.	908 73
" 20	" I Macy & Sons Sales 12 Casks W Oil - -	1273 17
" "	" I P Bradlee & Sons for 72 Casks W Oil - -	2602 89
" "	" Sundry Accounts for 3 Casks W Oil - -	172 70
" 21	" I Bradlee & Co. a/c Sales 200 Boxes Candles -	1890.44
" 27	" I Bradlee & Co. a/c Sales 22 Casks Spring Oil	1541 90
" "	" " " 35 Casks W Oil 3195 87	4737.77
" 28	" Paul B. Macays Sales 32 Casks W Oil - -	1853 04
" 30	" I Bradlee & Co. a/c Sales 204 Boxes Candles -	1898 35
Dec 4	" Josiah Macy & Sons Sales 200 Boxes Candles -	1877 09
" 5	" Tho: A Gardners Sales 16 & 26 Casks W Oil -	4083 08
" 6	" Sundry Accor. for 7 Casks W Oil - -	307 27
" 13	" E W Gardners Sales Winter Oil - -	1482 39
" "	" I Bradlee & Co. Sales 173 Boxes Candles - -	1637 50
" "	" Easton & Sanford for 2 Bbls W Oil - -	56 12
" 22	" Cash recd for S Dillinghams Sales 14 Casks W Oil	1587 22
" 25	" I Bradlee & Co. Sales 400 Boxes Candles -	3702 78
" "	" I Macy & Sons Sales 200 Boxes - -	1838.82
" 26	" French & Coffins Notes 4 & 6 mo. for 200 Boxes Candles	1848 84
" 27	" E W Gardners at 4 mo for 325 Boxes Candles	3003 14
" 30	" Fish & Kiers Sales 28 Casks Winter Oil - -	2823 26
1838	" I P Bradlee & Sons 49 Casks Winter Oil - -	5675 43
Jan 5	" Cash recd for W E Shermans Sales of Oil - -	1231 25
" 10	" S. B. Tuck for Empty Casks - -	236 02
" 11	"	
Conto to Page 58.		\$ 85542 36



# Dr. French & Coffin

1837					
Nov 3	To	2 Bbls Winter Oil	49.59		
" 9	"	1 Cask -- do	90.48	140.07	
" 17	"	2 To Winter Oil		147.03	
Dec 28	"	Notes Receivable	212.10		
" "	"	Interest Account	1.89	213.99	
					501.09

1838					
Sept 12	To	30620 gallons Crude Oil 85¢	26027		
" "	"	interest	247.79		
Oct 24	"	Interest	217.08		

26491.87

1839					
Aug 8	To	Sundry Acco	24.97		

1845					
June 10	To	Sundry Acco	2883.92		

# Dr. Purnell & Wing

1846					
Feb 10	To	Stock Account	28325.70		
" 14	"	Int a/c	846.92		
					29172.62



Contra

1837  
Dec 28 By their Bill of Hoops ----- 501.09

1838  
Aug 21 By Cash on a/c ----- 2000 "  
" 27 " Cash on a/c ----- 4500 "  
Sept 12 " Note dated 21 Aug 3 mo. ----- 2794 68  
" " " " 4 mo. ----- 2808 44  
" " " " 5 mo. ----- 2822 20  
" " " " 6 mo. ----- 2835 97 11261.29  
Oct 29 " Notes Receivable ----- 8730 58  
26491.87

1839  
Aug 14 By M Starbuck ----- 24 97

1845  
June 10 By Sundry Acc't. ----- 2883.92

Contra

1846  
Feb 14 By Cash account ----- 5665.34  
" " " Notes Receivable ----- 23507 28  
29172 62



# Ship Young Hero - at Mattapoisett

1837	Dec 25	To cash pd m <sup>rs</sup> Capt Allys expenses to Matta <sup>t</sup>	19 "	
"	27	" cash sent G Barstow & Son Chick on Boston	4333 33	
1838	July 12	" Draft on J Macy & Son 40 do date sent G Barstow & Son	4000 "	
"	April 2	" Josiah Bradlee & Co <sup>s</sup> bill Copper & Duck	4239.32	
"	"	" Josiah Macy & Sons bill 2 Chain Cables	1169.22	
"	25	" Draft on J P Bradlee & Sons 4 m <sup>rs</sup> sent G Barstow & Son	4000. "	
"	May 3	" Josiah Bradlee & Co <sup>s</sup> bill 85 bbls Muss Beef	1234.89	
"	"	" Swain & Shermans bill of 82 1/2 bushels Corn	70 13	
"	"	" " " bill of 70 Bbls Flour	577 50	647 63
"	17	" Lemari Cathcarts bill Flour		478 50
"	"	" Josiah Bradlee & Co <sup>s</sup> bill Molasses & Duck		504.33
"	22	" G B Ellkins bill 4 Try Pots		100 "
"	"	" paid W <sup>m</sup> H Dayton's Note	100 "	
"	"	" " U S Manners	100 "	200 "
"	24	" " G H Folgers bill Rice		52 56
"	"	" " Labour going to Mattapoisett & Board &c	32.65	
"	"	" " Sailing Ward 1.75	1.75	
"	"	" R Sylvester pg. J Coleman 7.50 W Parker 5.75	22 25	
"	"	" M P Ellis 5.75 M Mcleann pg. G Hull 7.	19 75	
"	"	" Buy <sup>g</sup> Rye 9. Francis 7. H C Swain pg 5.	21 "	
"	"	" Jackson pg 2.50 B F Gitchie 8.20 L Amos pg.	20 30	
"	"	" 416 lb Flagg's c 44	16 64	
"	"	" 3 gallons Oil c 90¢	2 70	137 04
"	Ann 1	" Josiah Macy & Sons bill 85 bbls Pork		1317.77
"	"	" Leenas Hamblins bill Sugar		67.55
"	"	" 3/4 lb Wicking c 50¢	1.62	
"	"	" 30 gallons Oil 80¢	24. "	
"	"	" 9 Boxes Candles 298 lb c 30¢	89 40	
"	"	" 14 Cord Pine Wood	1.50	
"	"	" Asa Coffin Labour	12 50	
"	"	" paid for Elects	1.75	
"	"	" Shipping Papers	.25	
"	"	" Looking Glass	1.50	
"	"	" 2 Spy Glasses	16 "	
"	"	" Geo Higgins Labour	2 "	150.52
"	5	" 10 Bundles dtd G Fitch for Shroops		
"	"	" 28 Bundles for Hooping Old Cask } for 25¢	118 75	
"	"	" T & H Fitzgualdes bill Vingar &c	77 50	
"	9	" T B H Folgers bill Coopering	33 "	
"	27	" Stephen Parris bill Watoking	20 "	
"	"	" J P Manners bill 10.70 G Higgins pg 1. for Blocks	12 03	
"	"	" Plank &c 2.83 for Board 25.	27.83	59.86
Cents opposite				22940.77



Contra

CR

1838

June 30

By Stock Account for 2 Try Pots overcharge

50 "

July 30

" Joseph Starbuck for amt of bill - - -

26682.62

\$ 26732.62

1838

June

To Amount Cont. from Opposite - - -

22940.77

" 28

" Josiah Bradlee &amp; Co. bill of Rum - - -

126.99

" "

" Geo Higgins bill Labour - - -

14.75

" "

" Dan. Bunkers bill Boards - - -

11.20

25.95

" 30

" x 215 bbls Oil Cask New Hooped 90¢

193.50

" "

" 93 bbls Oil Cask Shooked 90¢

83.70

277.20

July 19

" x 34 bbls Oil Cask New Hooped 90¢

30.60

" "

" 17 bbls @ \$1. - - -

17 "

47.60

" 23

" 5 bbls New Hens @ 150¢ - - -

7.50

" 23

" Leonas Hamblins bill Hops Coffee - - -

38.33

" 24

" John T Swains bill - - -

63.08

" 25

" Saml. Pitman for Labour - - -

3.50

" "

" M Myricks bill Cordage - - -

3201.70

\$ 26732.62



# Matthew Starbuck

1838	Jan 1	To Balance of Old Account Page 35	2720.55
"	4	" Cash for Corn	4.60
"	5	" J P Budden & Sons for Kitham Means & Co's bill	78 "
"	10	" Cash 8 <sup>th</sup> inst	20 "
"	26	" Cash	16 "
July	8	" Cash	16 "
March	3	" Cash	28 39
April	11	" Cash \$20. 14 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$100.	120 "
May	3	" Roland Pollards bill	2 "
"	17	" Cash	150 "
June	5	" Cash	50 "
"	9	" Cash	300. "
July	25	" Cash	20 "
Aug	1	" Cash to Tax	75.17
"	7	" Cash \$50. 9 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$15.62	65.62
Sept	4	" Thos Childs for Wood	48.75
"	29	" Cash	50 "
"	"	" Cash	94 80
Octo	16	" pd A H Robinsons bill	10 90
"	29	" Cash	35 84
Nov	9	" Cash	150 "
"	26	" John P Swains bill	13 12
"	30	" Thos. Coffins bill	14 62
Dec	4	" Cash	60 "
"	"	" Cash recd for 1 Bbl Oil	27 50
"	8	" Cash	8 07
"	11	" Cash	20 33
"	17	" Cash	30 "
"	22	" Cash	6.64
"	28	" Cash 67.85 Jan 3 <sup>rd</sup> Cash \$50	117 85
Jan	14	" Cash Draft on J P B	169 "
"	18	" Cash \$30. March 14 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$150.	180 -
March	27	" Parkins bill	1.97
"	"	" Cash recd for Timber	8. "
"	28	" Cash \$169.48 April 16 <sup>th</sup> Cash 100.	269.48
April	30	" Cash	85 "
Dec	20	" Sundry Acco from 25 <sup>th</sup> July to 20 <sup>th</sup> Dec inclusive	1475.80
1840	Jan	21 " Cash \$30. 30 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$20.11	50.11
July	6	" Sundry Acco.	35 "
"	19	" J P B & Sons for Draft	150 "
"	21	" Cash &c	31.30

Conto to Page 76.

\$ 6810.41



# Contra

57  
65

	1838				
1.55	July 24	By	cash to part of J. H. Pease bill At		13.75
4.40	April 24	"	" Albert Coleman for watching	9. "	
8 "	" "	"	" Chas G Stubbs H.C. bill	4.32	
"	" "	"	" John Coleman bal. of a/c	.20	
"	" 25	"	" part of Timmings bill Bricks	6. "	19.52
"	" 27	"	" Kimball Startnuckhill Molding		6. "
39	May 3	"	" Roland Pollards bal.		3.09
"	" 24	"	Ship Young Harg paid Sundry bills		117.70
"	" "	"	Stock Account paid Labour		13 "
"	June 1	"	Ship Young Harg paid Sundry bills		34 "
"	" 5	"	Stock Account paid Labour		28.50
"	" "	"	paid F & Coffin interest on their Note		4.11
"	" 16	"	Stock Account paid Labour		21.43
17	" 27	"	Ship Young Harg to Sundry bills		64.86
62	" 28	"	paid Custom House for Ship President		3.37
75	July 3	"	paid Asa Coffin Labour		21.50
"	" 9	"	paid Edmund Macy for 2 oak strips		1 "
80	Sept 14	"	J Starbuck / Ship / to for sawing Wood		1.50
90	Nov 28	"	Sundry Acco. from 24 <sup>th</sup> Sept to this date		123.16
84	Dec 21	"	Sundry Acco.		11.60
"	May 5	"	to for sawing Wood		1 "
12	" 18	"	to Fred Worths bill		4.62
62	April 30	"	to Wm. Jays bill Labour		3.75
"	Sept 6	"	cash to Postage	5. "	
50	Dec 20	"	Sundry Acco.	9.75	14.75
07	1840 Feb 19	"	Geo Starbuck for 1 Basket P.W.		11.25
33	" 22	"	J Starbuck for J Allays Note		17 "
"	March 16	"	Sundry Acco.		13 "

Counts to Page 76.

553.46



# Dr Stock Account

1838	To	Amount Continued from Page 54	112499.92
Jan 17	"	Cash to Elias Cady's bill Making bags	42 40
" "	"	" bill Potash &c	40 94
" 24	"	" Postages	15 "
" "	"	" J. H. Pons Bill Freight	56 11
" 26	"	" John Riddle's bill Ht &c	58 80
" 29	"	" Joshua Barker for his bill Tools &c	15 78
" 30	"	" to Asa Coffin Labour	6 25
Feb 7	"	" to William Bunkers bill Gauging	6 26
" 17	"	" to Labour	28 "
" 24	"	" to Labour	21 "
March 10	"	" to Labour	25 12
" 13	"	" to Manuel Enas bill Freight	34 80
" 14	"	" to B. Burdette's bill Mucking	19 87
" 26	"	" to Labour	42 "
April 10	"	" to Labour	30 "
" 24	"	" Sundry Accounts	58 32
" 27	"	" to Kimball Starbuck's bill Mucking	6 "
May 3	"	" Swain & Shumans bill Corn & Bbls	58 12
" "	"	" Roland Pollards bill Bbls	19 20
" 17	"	" paid Labour 30. 24 <sup>th</sup> to Labour &c 13.	43 -
June 5	"	" paid Labour 28.50 16 <sup>th</sup> to Labour 21.43	49 93
" 27	"	" paid Labour	5 "
" 28	"	" paid Sundry acc <sup>s</sup> for 46609 gals Oil @ 78¢	36355 02
" 30	"	" paid for 2 Try Pots	50 "
July 9	"	" Sundry Accounts	51 87
" 17	"	" Sundry Accounts	15 62
" 30	"	" Sundry Accounts	95 75
Aug 9	"	" Cash Account	18 75
" 20	"	" Cash Account	44 37
" 25	"	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup> for Oil	1256 24
Sept 3	"	" Cash Account	13 75
" 22	"	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	49 93
Nov 28	"	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	448 "
Dec 21	"	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	444 47
1839 March 27	"	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	75 70
" "	"	" Notes Receivable	133 95
Dec 24	"	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	452 21
1840 Feb 22	"	" to Post Office	5 "
Aug 12	"	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	29461 27
Oct 12	"	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	24 41
Dec 31	"	" do do	316 20
Conto to Page 88.			182494.33



# Contra

1838	By Amount Continued from Page 54	85542.36
Jan 7	Josiah Macey & Sons Sales 38 Casks Winter Oil	4777.83
15	Josiah Bradlee & Co Sales 29 Casks do	839.16
20	Josiah Bradlee for Old Iron	3.29
29	Josiah Bradlee & Co Sales 200 Boxes Candles	1848.98
July 12	Henry Philen for 2 galls W Oil	1.80
14	Josiah Bradlee & Co Sales 37 Casks W Oil	2354.33
23	Sundry Accounts for 5 galls Oil	4.50
March 14	Sundry Accounts 2 galls "	1.80
April 24	Sundry Accounts N Colman for Staves &c	315.70
" "	Notes Keeble & Savin & Co Note for Oil Casks	380.80
June 30	Sundry Accounts	4603.57
" "	Ship Young Hero for Cask	277.20
July 11	2 galls Oil sold	1.60
19	Sundry Accounts	48.80
1838 Aug 1	Cash Account	142.12
6	Sundry Accounts	1627.28
28	Notes Keeble for Barrett & Winton Notes for 142 Casks Oil	13390.90
Sept 8	Sundry Accounts	2976.30
12	French & Coffin for 30620 galls Oil @ 85¢	26027.00
22	Sundry Accounts	6100.19
Nov 28	Sundry Accounts	10836.18
Dec 21	Sundry Accounts	1194.19
1839 Jan 18	J Bradlee & Co Sales Oil	3228.00
1840 Aug 12	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	7408.17
Oct 12	Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	18422.10

Contd to Page 88

194354 01 v



## Dr Joseph Starbuck

1838	July 14	To Amount Continued from Page 17. - - - -	1443.64
"	"	" Cash on a/c to pay W. Childs - - - -	400. "
"	16	" Cash paid Thomas Hamblins bill Linn & Hart & Const. - - - -	20.79
"	26	" Cash on a/c - - - - -	600. "
March	9	" Cash on a/c - - - - -	100. "
"	14	" 1 gallon W Oil to W. Childs - - - -	.90
"	15	" paid A. Hathaway & Co. bill Stone - - - -	148.14
April	5	" " Washington Dodge for Bricks - - - -	200. "
"	13	" Cash on a/c - - - - -	1200. "
"	24	" 12 Bushels Shorts from John Coleman - - - -	5.76
"	"	" paid John Pages bill of Bricks 1141.81 - - - -	
"	25	" " Thomas Marrys bill of Bricks 547.50 - - - -	1689.34
"	28	" " H. W. Lincoln's Draft for L. Hamlin - - - -	36.34
May	3	" " Swain & Sherman for 72 1/2 Bushels Corn - - - -	61.63
July	19	" Cash on a/c - - - - -	1500. "
"	"	" Cash paid Geo M Bunker on a/c bill Cash - - - -	100. "
"	23	" " paid his subscription to fire - - - -	1000. "
"	"	" Cash on a/c - - - - -	4000. "
"	30	" Ship Young Hairs Bill - - - - -	26682.62
			<u>\$ 39189.13</u>
1838	Aug 9	To Cash - - - - -	1000. "
"	15	" Cash - - - - -	1200. "
"	23	" Cash - - - - -	900. "
Sept	1	" To West & Paines bill 17th Bricks - - - -	21. "
"	"	" Cash 30 <sup>th</sup> Aug - - - - -	1000. "
"	"	" To Thomas Childs for 2 Cords Wood - - - -	13. "
"	21	" Cash - - - - -	1000. "
Oct	8	" Cash - - - - -	1000. "
"	29	" pd Seth Catheart on a/c of his Note - - - -	700. "
"	31	" Cash - - - - -	3000. "
Nov	17	" Cash - - - - -	1000. "
"	24	" Cash - - - - -	3800. "
"	30	" To John Templetons bill Chimney pieces - - - -	452.93
Dec	3	" Cash - - - - -	2000. "
1839	Jan 3	" Cash - - - - -	1000. "
Feb	4	" Cash \$100. 23 <sup>rd</sup> Cash 1500. - - - -	1600
March	27	" 18 cent Bundles Hoops @ 115 Ton - - - -	103.50
		438 Ash Boards @ 27 - - - -	11.82
		112 @ Hags @ 44 - - - -	4.48
"	"	" 1311 feet Timber from B Point - - - -	19.66
"	"	" Balance of J Brailin & Co. a/c transferred - - - -	1676.83
Contd to Page 70.			<u>\$ 21503.22</u>



Contra 59

1838	July 14	By Amount Continued from Page 17.	46.94
	April 13	" M Myrick for 1 Cask Linn	1.50
	June 16	" Cash	3000 "
	" 20	" Cash paid Elisha Smith	100 "
	" 27	" Cash recd from Capt Geo Alley	400 "
	" 30	" his paying premium Note on Ship Ins.	388.07
	July 30	" Notes Payable for bal <sup>e</sup> endorsed on our Note	35252.62

\$39189.13

1838	Aug 25	By your Note to S Cathecart	900. "
	Oct 12	" his paying C H Gardners bill S Bonds	24 74
	Nov 23	" Ship Joseph Starbuck for 36 spruce poles	2.25
	" "	" " " " 1200 Old Lumber	36 "
	" 24	" " " " for 5200 Bricks	41 60
	Oct 21	" balance of Macy & Sons ac transferred	76 30
1839	July 28	" his paying R Atwoods bill	10 92

Credit to Page 70

1091.81



# George Starbuck

1838	To	Amount Contd from Page 36	3541.68
May	"	51 gallons Spring Oil @ 75¢	38 25
" 9	"	Cash	400 "
" 24	"	Cash	100 "
July 2	"	Cash to Subscription to Fair	100 "
" 12	"	Cash	100 "
Aug 1	"	Cash to Tax	104 35
" 4	"	To G G Folger for Corn	18 75
" 25	"	Thomas Childs bill Wood	73 12
Sept 1	"	Cash	115 "
" 20	"	6 gallons Winter Oil @ 10¢ Sanford	6 "
Oct 27	"	Cash	50 "
Nov 21	"	Cash	100 "
" 30	"	paid Thos Coffins bill	9.87
" "	"	" French & Coffins bill Alon	17.50
Dec 14	"	Cash recd of H & Barney for Cash	12 55
" 25	"	Cash \$24.59 July 3 <sup>rd</sup> Cash 500.	524 59
1839	"	Cash \$185. 10 <sup>th</sup> Cash to 66.39.	251 39
Jan 5	"	Cash	20 "
" 18	"	Cash	50 "
Feb 23	"	Cash	100 "
March 4	"	Cash	39.19
" 27	"	Cash	40. "
" "	"	Lot of Timber from B Point	271 80
April 9	"	Cash &c	115 "
" 30	"	To for Chaise	100 "
" "	"	Cash	250 "
May 11	"	Cash	175 "
July 25	"	Cash for Waste Book	100 "
" 26	"	Cash	253 72
Oct 25	"	Cash for Waste Book	15 38
" "	"	Cash recd of Own Ship Battie	191 14
Dec 20	"	Cash for Waste Book from 29 <sup>th</sup> Oct to 29 <sup>th</sup> Nov	440 "
" 31	"	Cash for Waste Book	5.63
1840	"	To H & B for 5 gals Oil	11 25
Jan 30	"	1 Basket PW 5 gals	80 "
Feb 19	"	Cash &c for Waste Book	5 "
" 22	"	paid Subscription to Telegraph	30 "
March 16	"	Cash of M Starbuck	200 -
April 20	"	Cash \$200 for Waste Book from Feb	225 -
June 12	"	Cash for Waste Book	156 47
July 9	"	To Tax for 1840	65 07
" 29	"	68 1/2 gals Oil	
Sept 14	"		

Contd to Page 87

\$ 8402.70



# Contra

60  
65

1838	By	Amot Conts from Page 36.	4 36
Nov 22	"	cash paid Labour	3 75
"	"	paid for 3 Empty bbls @ 80¢	2 40
"	"	paid Labour	20 "
" 24	"	paid Edw. Hammonds bill	1.92
Oct 11	"	paid N. S. S. bill Keys	2 65
1839	"	Coopers Shop	6 42
March 27	"	for Postage	6 51
Sept 6	"	Mr Starbuck for bal. due on Cart	17 "
July 6	"		

Contd to Page 87

65.01 ✓



# Ship Joseph Starbuck

 Commenced  
built on

1838			
June 28	To	cash paid Saml. Bunkus bill Boards	11.20
Aug 4	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. bill Duck	1500.33
" 6	"	Thomas Potters bill 83 1/2 bushels Corn 78¢	65.13
" 16	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. bill Copper	2371.48
" 25	"	A. C. Sanfords bill Guns	120.70
Sept 4	"	Thos. J. Whitneys bill Twine	54.23
" 8	"	E. W. Gardners bill 220 bbls Flour	1540. "
" "	"	Saml. J. Salisburys bill Groceries	263.71
" 11	"	A. Colburns bill Wood	14.06
" 12	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. bill Half Duck	364.13
" "	"	Henry Chapman & Co. bill Chain Cable	658.25
" 14	"	cash paid for sawing Wood 3 Cords	1.50
" 18	"	Wm. P. Cellys bill Old Sails	25. "
" 20	"	S. Dillinghams bill Dried Apples	31.29
" "	"	Thomas Potters bill 16 bbls Flour	128. "
" 22	"	Josiah Bradlee & Co. bill Molasses	530.97
" 28	"	Thomas J. Whitneys bill	195.74
" 29	"	Wainwright & Tappans bill 1 Chain Cable	700.64
Octo 8	"	Thos. J. Whitneys bill 140 bbls Mass Soap	2184.73
" 12	"	Alex. Gardners bill Peas	6.25
" 13	"	Josiah Macy & Sons bill 88 bbls Pork	1725.08
" 16	"	Le Le Adams bill Ash Boards	30.10
" "	"	Alex. H. Robinsons bill Butter & Knight	354.15
" 18	"	Expenses going after Masts	384.25
" 29	"	paid for Asa Coffins Note	17. "
" "	"	" for Manuel Swanns Note	200. "
" "	"	Francis Colburns bill Wood	25. "
" "	"	3 3/4 lb Macking c 50¢ 1.87. 3 1/2 lb Candles 32¢ 1.12	225. "
" "	"	32 1/2 galls M. C. & fl.	10. "
" "	"	10 Boxes Candles 335 lbs c 32¢	32.50
" 31	"	Rufus Crockers bill 108 lb Hagg	107.20
" "	"	Thos. G. Barnards bill Boots &c	4.86
Nov 9	"	Cha. J. Gardners bill Potatoes	297.91
" "	"	Cash to carry the Voyage	302.77
" "	"	Josiah Macy & Sons bill 14 bbls Tar	47.14
" "	"	To S. Wilbur for 450 lb Pollock c 3 1/2¢	100. "
" "	"	" " " for 218 lb Codfish 6¢	147.14
" "	"	" " " 11 bbls 9 galls Cask 150¢	38.52
" 17	"	Collyer & Co. Coffins bill Rent of Store	15.75
" 21	"	William Mitchells bill Chronometer	13.08
" "	"	Edmund Macys bill & Boat	16.92
" "	"		45.75
" "	"		30. "
" "	"		282. "
" "	"		55. "

Cents opposite

\$ 14172.54 ✓



May launched 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 1838.  
 Grand Point sailed 27 Nov.

# Contra

61  
 Cas

1838	To Amount Conto from opposite	- - -	14172.54	
Nov 21	" M Vincents bill Buf	- - -	24 84	
25	" Sloop Fenwicks bill Ft	- - -	11 33	
50	" SS Salisbury bill Chase	- - -	10 50	
"	" William Benkus bill Cash	- - -	45 88	92 55
29	" 22 " Elijah Phinney bill Wood	- - -	188.37	
"	" " Cornelius Brills bill Labour	- - -	15 50	
97	" " Stephen Pans bill Matching	- - -	21 "	
74	" John Riddells bill Lightning	- - -	133 60	
64	" Edw. P Coffins bill	- - -	113 05	
73	" David Swan 4 <sup>th</sup> bill Labour	- - -	15 50	
25	" Reuben Chelands bill	- - -	16 "	
08	" Nathl. Ottwoods bill Iron Work	- - -	582 "	1085 02
"	" " paid Capt Wilbur & Wifes Board	- - -	- - -	16 "
25	" " 2 Try Pots @ \$25 - 50. 17 <sup>th</sup> Load 6 <sup>th</sup>	- - -	51 02	
"	" " Labour	- - -	3 75	54 77
"	" 23 " St A Macys bill Cars	- - -	- - -	59.92
"	" " Henry Swifts bill 2 Try Pots	- - -	- - -	150 "
"	" " 180 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lb Coffee from Ship Part. @ 24¢	- - -	43 32	
99	" " 400 lb Old Sail @ 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ¢	- - -	10 "	
10	" " 6 ps C Brusquins Duck @ \$18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	- - -	108 "	
"	" 2 ps Half Duck @ 14 } President	- - -	28 "	189 32
"	" 36 Spruce poles @ 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ¢	- - -	2 25	
7	" 1200 lb Old Lark @ 3¢	- - -	36 "	
"	" 3 blank Books	- - -	1 12	
4	" paid for 12 Sausages	- - -	25	
2	" " Hosea Pocknett	- - -	2 "	
"	" 300 lb Stazgs	- - -	13 50	55.12
" 23	" 27 Hogs Oil Soap @ \$3	- - -	81 "	
5	" 2 Bbls Oil Soap @ \$15	- - -	30 "	
"	" John G Whippys bill Blockmaking	- - -	250 "	361 "
"	" Benj. Chankams bill sawing Wood	- - -	- - -	14 49
"	" Geo Lewis bill Labour	- - -	- - -	1.50

Conto to Page 62.

\$ 16252.23



# 62 *Ship Joseph Starbuck*

1838	To Amount Conto from Page 61 -	\$ 16252.23	
Nov 23	" W <sup>m</sup> J Chadwick's bill Blacksmith -	4 80	
" "	" Edmund Bradly's bill -	5 21	
" "	" Sam <sup>l</sup> Osbourn's bill -	12 44	
" "	" Andrew Gibbs bill Board MS -	13 62	
" "	" George Christians bill Labour -	3 50	
" "	" paid Capt Wilbur's wages passage to HH -	1. 25	30 81
" "	" paid for 9th Chuse & 2 brooms -		1 62
" "	" paid for 1 cord pine Wood -		4 50
" 24	" John P Mortons Collectors bill -		11. 70
" "	" 5200 Bricks @ \$8 M -		41. 60
" "	" Swain & Mitchells bill Haws -		792 40
" "	" Edw <sup>d</sup> Hammonds bill 1 ps plank -	1. 92	
" "	" paid for 8 Empty bbls @ -	8. -	9 92
" "	" 1873 1/2 bbls New Cask 150¢ -	2810 25	
" "	" 1094 1/2 bbls New Shooks 80¢ -	875 60	3685 85
" "	" 316 bbls Oil Cask New Haws 125¢ -	395 "	
" "	" 68 bbls Oil Cask @ 85¢ -	57. 80	
" "	" 160 bbls Oil Shooks @ 50¢ -	80 "	
" "	" 43 barrels for sand @ 30¢ -	12 90	
" "	" 27 Oil Kegs @ 50¢ -	13 50	559 20
" 26	" John P Swains bill -		36 46
" "	" J P Swains bill against J A Dusenbury -		23 27
" "	" Barzillai Cottles bill piloting -		15 "
" "	" James M Bassetts bill Rents &c -		45 13
" 27	" A W Starbuck's bill -		88 93
" "	" Customs House fees in Nantucket b 15 -		
" "	" B & T Folgers bill Coal -	10 44	16. 55
" 28	" Steam Boat Compy's bill -	82 83	
" "	" H C Gardners bill Tools -	28 50	
" "	" J & H Fitzgeralds bill Firegans -	30 "	
" "	" Edw <sup>d</sup> R Folgers bill Boats -	110 "	
" "	" O C Gardners bill Wharfage -	19 97	271 30
" "	" 1 Spy Glass -		8 "
" "	" O C Gardners bill Copper bolts -		35 47
" 30	" John Elkins bill Cask & Shooks -	248 77	
" "	" John I Leffords bill making Whul -	32 "	
" "	" R Pollards bill Kegs -	18 "	
" "	" L Paddock & Sons bill -	295 35	
" "	" A J Folgers bill -	137 55	
" "	" Elias Carlys bill -	306 77	
" "	" Tho <sup>s</sup> Coffin bill 9.12 @ B Swain 6.9.11 -	18 23	1056. 67
Conto opposite -		\$ 22996. 62 v	



# Contra

1838				
Nov-23	By Ship President for 4 Guns @ \$5 --	20 "		
	93th Cordage 11 1/2 yd --	10 70		
	9 Lance poles @ 25¢ --	2 25		
" 24	" do -- do for 1 spec --	4. "	36. 95	

Continued to Page 68.

	To Amount Contd from Opposite --	22996. 62 ✓		
Nov-30	" French & Coffins bill Cordage --		3245. 03	
Dec-1	" Grafton Nortons bill Wharfage --	64 14		
	Stubbs & Austins bill --	68 40		
	Elisha Greens bill --	5 70		
	Fredk. Watters bill Table --	11 "		
	Math. Kunds bill Baking &c --	128 15		
	J B Laurence bill Chains --	5 25	282 64	
" "	" A E Adams bill 3 bbls Meal --		15 75	
" "	" Robt. Folgers bill Lance poles --	3 50		
" "	" O V Westgates bill Baking --	122 50		
" "	" C W Rexfords bill against Dusenbury --	11 68	137. 68	
" "	" paid for Mammul Swains Note --		25 "	
" 3	" Lemuri Cathcart bill Iron poles --	12 "		
" "	" Seth M Swains bill Freight --	20 "	32 "	
" "	" M Myricks bill Cordage --		9 30	
" "	" J Laurence & Co. bill Slops --	811 10		
" "	" paid for Mammul Swains Note --	66 56		
" "	" " for H Pocknett J A Dusenbury			
	& Stephen B Fishers Note --	283 84	1161 50	
" "	" " Tho. A Gardners bill Ft --		4 62	
" 5	" " R G Pinkhams bill Ft --		43 48	
" 6	" " Wm B Mitchells & Co. bill --	16 "		
" "	" Joseph Edwards bill --	1 40	17 40	
" "	" C F Winslows bill Medicine Chest --		85 69	
" "	" John Lucies bill Freight --	5 "		
" "	" Baper & Attham bill Cordage --	829. 13	834 13	
" "	" Swain & Mitchells bill Chains &c --		419 84	

Continued to Page 68.

\$ 29310. 68 ✓



# Ship President

1838				
Aug 16	To	Josiah Braden & Co. bill Copper	1394.	"
Sept 8	"	E W Gardners bill 100 bbls Flour	700.	"
" 17	"	Gopham Macys & Sons bill 58 bbls Beef	870	"
" 22	"	Josiah Braden & Co. bill Duck	1168	04
Octo 4	"	Sumner Hendersons bill 32 bbls Beef	501	28
" 12	"	Alex. Gardners bill Peas	6.	25
" "	"	C H Gardners bill 5 boards	.99	
" 13	"	Josiah Macy & Sons bill 50 bbls Pork	980	15
" 29	"	4 Boxes Candles 134 @ 30¢	40	20
Nov 9	"	Josiah Braden & Co. bill 12 ps Lard Duck	156	25
" "	"	Josiah Macy & Sons bill 70 bbls Flour & Tar	675.	20
" 22	"	paid for 3 Empty Bbls 80¢	2	40
" "	"	30 gallons Winter Oil @ 1.10	30	"
" 23	"	1020 feet Ash Boards @ 26¢	26	52
" "	"	18 kegs Oil soap @ 3¢ + 2 Bbls @ 12¢	78	"
" "	"	8 Empty Lignor Bbls @ 90¢	7	20
" "	"	paid Moses Melcoms Labour	4	"
" "	"	for 2 Blank Books	3	12
" "	"	4 Guns @ 5.00	20	"
" "	"	93 @ Cordage @ 11 1/2¢	10	70
" "	"	9 Lance Poles @ 25¢	2.25	151.79
" "	"	paid for 8th Chuse & 2 Brooms	1	50
" 24	"	15 1/2 bbls Cash @ 150¢	23.	25
" "	"	Jarvis Merchants bill Sailing Wood	13	34
		Wm P Chadwicks bill Blacksmithing	1	37
		Edmund Bradleys bill	1	91
		Geo Lewis bill Labour	2	"
		Saml. Osbourns bill Lumber	11	94
		Henry Butlers bill making 5 yard	4	"
		A Gibbs bill of Wm S Board	13	"
		Capt Starbuckss Wifes passage to H. H.	1	25
		Wm Starbuckss passage Home	3	25
		John P Norton Collectors bill	11	70
		1 share from New Ship to make 19 yd	4	"
" 26	"	John P Swains bill	67	76
" 30	"	John Elkins bill Casks	39	17
" "	"	French & Coffins bill Molasses &c	665	60
" "	"	S B Lawrence for Looking Glass	485	61
Dec 1	"	Seth M Swains bill Ft of Beef	1	50
" 3	"	Wm Myricks bill Cordage	10	24
" "	"	Thos A Gardners bill Ft	200	38
" "	"		25	74

Contd to Page 69.

\$ 8197 30 -



# Contra

63  
Cor

1838	Nov 9	By Josiah Macy & Sons	bills 14 blks	Jan			38 52
"	" 23	" Ship S. Starbuck	for 1801 1/2	1/2 Copper	24 1/2	43 32	
"	"	"	"	400 lb Old sail	2 1/2	10 "	
04	"	"	"	6 ps S. Binsgen	Suck	108 "	
28	"	"	"	2 ps Half Suck		28 "	189. 32
25							
99							
15							
20							
25							
20							
40							
79							
50							
25							
16							
17							
60							
61							
70							
44							
38							
14							
0 v							

Contra to Page 69.

\$ 227. 84



64

Dr Henry Chapman &amp; Co Boston

1839	March 27	To cash pd by J P B & Sons	658.25
------	----------	----------------------------	--------

Dr Jesse Coffin

1845	May 15	To Cash	10. "
	June 18	" Cash	48.62
			58.62

1846	June 20	To Cash on a/c	10. "
	July 15	" Cash 9 <sup>th</sup> July 1846	38. "
			48. "

Dr Charles A Reader

1850	Octo 26	To 1/16 part of Ship Nantuxen & Outfits	2595.87
------	---------	---	---------



Contra 64  
65

1838  
 Sept 12 By Ship No Starbuck for 1 Chain 6m 7<sup>th</sup> 658. 25

Contra 65

1845  
 June 18 By his bill Ship Norman - - - 58 62

1846  
 July 15 By his bill rend'd against Ship Thos B<sup>r</sup> - - 48. "

Contra 66

1848  
 Sept 6 By cash on a/c - - - - - 1800. "  
 Nov 6 " C Mitchell H<sup>o</sup> note dated 26 Aug 1848 at 5m 760 50



65

Dr George Brown

1838			
Sept 14	To Cash for receipt	25	
Oct 29	" paid order for Elihu Swain	7.70	
Nov 21	" Cash to bal <sup>e</sup>	47.85	
		80.55	

Dr Witterman & Co

1845			
Sept 15	To Sundry Acc <sup>t</sup>	10686.49	

Dr Charles W Cook & Co

1848			
Aug 26	To Cash on a/c	1000.	
Sept 23	" Notes Payable	1136.23	
		2136.23	



25 -  
7.70  
47.85  
80.55

65

Contra

65

1838  
Nov 21 By his bill making Cash - - - - - 80 55

36.49

1845  
Aug 12 By Cash of French & Coffin 11 Aug - - - 6387.39  
Sept 15 " Cash - - - - - 4299.10  
10686.49

00. "  
36.23  
6 23

Contra

65

1848  
Sept 23 By Ship Norman - - - - - 2136 23



66

## Dr Edward A Clark

1838	Sept 22	To Cash on a/c	25 "
	Nov 28	" Cash to Balance	65 60
			<u>90.60</u>

## Dr David Folger

1846	July 27	To Cash	250. -
	Aug 22	" " 15 <sup>th</sup> Aug	761. 01
			<u>1011. 01</u>
1848	Jan 11	To Cash	500. "
	March 18	" Cash	625. 30
			<u>1125 30</u>

1848	Sept 30	To Cash 28 <sup>th</sup>	200. "
	Dec 2	" Cash to Bal <sup>c</sup>	498. 67
			<u>698 67</u>

1852	March 4	To Cash	150. -
	" 25	" "	1711 67
			<u>1861. 67</u>

## Dr Thomas B Field

1848	Jan 11	To Cash	184. "
	" 17	" Cash	182 84
			<u>366. 84</u>

1848	Sept 9	To Cash	50. "
	" 23	" Cash	116. 97
			<u>166. 97</u>

1850	Oct 14	To Cash on a/c	100. "
	" 23	" Cash "	165. 50
			<u>265. 50</u>



Contra 66  
Cor

1838  
Nov 28 By his bill rendd for making Casks — 90 60

Contra 65

1846  
July 27 By Ship Thos Per. his bill — 1011. 01

1848  
Jan 31 By Ship Empire his bill Cask — 1125. 30

1848  
Sept 30 By Ship Nauticon — 698. 67

1852  
March 25 By Ship Norman bill — 1861. 67

Contra Cor

1848  
Jan 17 By his bill against Ship Empire — 366. 84

1848  
Sept 23 By Ship Nauticon for his bill — 166. 97

1850  
Oct 23 By Ship Young Hco's bill — 265. 50



67

*Wainwright & Tappan*

1839

March 27 To Our Draft on J P B & Sons payable 26 inst 700 65

*Ship S. S. Starbuck*

1842	To Amort from Page 68		64001.07
May 13	" To H. Plaskitt for Oil	1174 75	
" "	" " Sanford Miller Present	300. "	
" "	" " James May as J. Book	7316 12	
" "	" " Stephen B. Fisher	178 89	
" "	" Our Note to H. Plaskitt for Oil	1400 "	10369 76
July 5	" Our Notes for Premium &c		3955. "
Sept 20	" cash to S. Miller's Draft		48. "
			<u>\$ 78368.83</u>

*Timothy M. Gardner*

1848	Aug 12 To Cash on a/c		50. "
Sept 23	" Cash "		357. "
			<u>407. "</u>
1850	Oct 14 To Cash on a/c		30. "
" 26	" Cash to Bal		115.83
			<u>145.83</u>
1853	Dec 31 To Cash		94 80
" "	" J S Bill Pak		22 "
			<u>116.80</u>



Contra

67  
Crs

1838  
Sept 29 By their bill Chain Cable Comd - 700.65

Contra

Crs

1842 By Amot Comd from Page 68 - 5094.92  
May 25 " Stock Account for 85117 galls Oil @ 75¢ - 63837.75  
Oct 1 " Profit Loss - 9436.16

78368.83

Contra

Crs

1848  
Sept 23 By Ship Stanton for his bill - 407. "

1850  
Oct 26 By his bill Ship Young Hero - 145.83

1853  
Dec 31 By his bill Omega - 116.80



# Ship Joseph Starbuck

1838	Dec 6	To Amount Continued from Page 62	29310.68
"	6	" paid John Cook & Co. bill against the mms	1567 33
"	7	" " Ruben Meaders bill Casks - - - - -	272 87
"	"	" " Barrett & Upton bill Salt - - - - -	210 "
"	8	" " Alex. Coffins bill 1 Brass Trumpet - - -	4 50
"	10	" " Robert Rattiff, bill Rigging &c - - -	271. "
"	11	" " Tho. J. Whitneys bill Freight - - -	64 35
"	"	" " Alex. Coffins bill Cash - - - - -	83 38
"	"	" " Joseph Hamblin for use of Engine - - -	10 "
"	14	" " Edw. Fields bill - - - - -	774 02
"	"	" " Edw. W. Gardner bill White Lead - - -	68 31
"	17	" " Wm. C. Swain & Co. bill - - - - -	392 99
"	"	" " Geo. W. Barretts bill - - - - -	11 55
"	"	" " Chas. Barnays bill - - - - -	3 50
1839	Jan 3	" " Swain & Mitchels bill - - - - -	45 67
"	5	" " Sawing Wood - - - - -	1 "
"	14	" " R. K. Bunkers bill Twine - - - - -	7. 50
"	18	" " Wm. R. Eastons bill Stone - - - - -	15 "
"	28	" " for Asa Coffins Note - - - - -	75 "
March 27	"	" " Wm. Kings bill piloting - - - - -	15 "
"	"	" " French & Coffins bill - - - - -	12 "
April 30	"	" " Wm. Says bill Labour - - - - -	3 75
"	"	" " Manuel Swains Note - - - - -	50 "
May 23	"	" " Asa Coffins Note - - - - -	75 "
Aug 27	"	" To J. G. Coffin for use Case with A. Smith & Co	"
"	"	" " for Asa Coffins Note - - - - -	75 "
"	"	" " John Morrow Trucking - - - - -	9 "
Dec 20	"	" " for Asa Coffins Note - - - - -	75 "
"	"	" " J. G. Myricks bill Ballast - - - - -	6 75
March 16	"	" To for Asa Coffins 2 <sup>d</sup> Note - - - - -	75 "
June 12	"	" To for Asa Coffins Note - - - - -	75 "
Sept 18	"	" To for Asa Coffins Note - - - - -	75 "
Oct 12	"	" Amok of Elisha Smiths Account - - - - -	27427 87
Dec 28	"	" To for Asa Coffins Note - - - - -	75 "
31	"	" To for Nautical Almanac - - - - -	1. 25
1841	May 17	" To for Asa Coffins Note - 9 <sup>th</sup> April - - -	75 "
July 15	"	" To for Asa Coffins Note - - - - -	75 "
Oct 25	"	" To for Asa Coffins Note - - - - -	75 "
May 13	"	" Amok of E. Smiths Note End opposite	1000 "
"	"	" bal. of Sanford Wilber ac - - - - -	1516. 80

Contd to Page 67.

\$ 64001. 07



# Contra

68

1838	By Amount Continued from Page 62	36.95
Dec 17	" Ship Rambler for 45 Bushels Salt c 50¢	22.50
1839	" H & Coffee for 30 Bushels Salt - c 45¢	13.50
Aug 8	" Ship Spartan for Salt 7¢	37.36
1840	" Ship Mary for Salt 7¢	27.74
May 30	" Amos of Elisha Smith's Note	1000. "
March 16	" Ship Tobias for 1550 Trenchails c 1¢	15.50
Oct 12	" Cash recd of Manuel Swain	115.42
Dec 31	" Sanford Miller for 1/16 part of Ship JS	
1841	" & Outfits \$61484.27 - 1/16 is	3825.95
Sept 16		
1842		
May 13		

Conto to page 67.

\$ 5094.92 ✓



# Dr. *Ship President*

1838	Dec 1	To Amount Continued from Page 63.	8197.30
"	5	" Elisha Smith bill Timber	48.86
"	11	" paid Keuben Joy for 2 Subs	.40
			<u>8246.56</u>
1840	Dec 31	To Nautical Almanac sent by Habins	1.25
1842	Sept 17	" cash to Saml Macy	636.69
Oct 8		" Profit Loss	6918.31
			<u>7556.25</u>

## Dr. *John D Crosby*

1843	July 29	To Cash for his Wife	50 "
1844	April 23	" Cash	213.32
			<u>263.32</u>

## Dr. *David Sisson & Co*

1848	July 18	To Ship Norman for Oil	8788.50
"	"	" Out a/c	175.77
			<u>8964.27</u>

1851	Dec 12	To William R Easton	
		Sundry acc's	37.18



# Contra 69

1838	By Amount Continued from Page 63.	227.84
Decr 1839	" J. L. Starbuck for amt unpaid on this ac	3357.30
Jan 5	" Profit & Loss for 1/4 part of Outfits	4661.42
		8246.56

1842 Sept 17	By 11625 gals Oil @ 65¢	7556.25
-----------------	-------------------------	---------

# Contra 65

1842 Nov 9	By Cash recd from C. K. Whitman for amt against Francis Coffin	263.32
---------------	--	--------

# Contra 65

1848 Aug 1	By Sundry Acc <sup>t</sup>	8964.27
---------------	----------------------------	---------

# Contra 615

1851 Decr	By Sundry Acc <sup>t</sup>	21.72
" 12	" Cash acc <sup>t</sup>	15.46
		37.18



# Joseph Starbuck

1839	To Amount Continued from Page 54	21503.22
May 15	" Cash	2000. "
June 4	" Cash to part of B C Gardners Draft	2666.67
" "	" Cash to A Sops & Co Draft	920.76
" 5	" Cash	1000. "
" 5	" bal. due us on Ship Post Outfits	3357.30

\$ 31447.95

1839	To Cash to Edw <sup>d</sup> Clark	50 "
Aug 19	" Cash	300 "
" 23	" Cash	500 "
Sept 6	" Cash	500 " 1350 "
Oct 15	" Cash	103.45
Nov 16	" Cash to int on A C Gardners Note to this date	200. "
Dec 2	" Cash	570
1840	Feb 22 To S H Bannard for 9 1/2 B Corn @ 60¢	17. "
" "	" Amot of John Allays Note Collected	5. "
March 16	" To Subscription to Telegraph	200. "
" "	" Cash 22 January 1840	120 "
Sept 15	" To C B Swains bill Grates	1700 " 1820 "
" "	" " for your acceptance	2660 "
" 18	" To your Note to B C Gardiner & Int	25 "
Oct 3	" Amot deductio from M Wipicks bill (Cony)	5249.15
Nov 12	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	

\$ 11635.30

1841	June 2 To Cash paid your acceptance	3000. "
1841	July 15 To Cash to for carriage	225. "
Oct 5	" Cash paid your acceptance	3000. "
Nov 8	" bill rend'd Ship Henry	29.26
" 27	" Cash paid your acceptance	3000. "
1842	Jan 20 " Cash to 1 <sup>st</sup> instalment to Steam Boat 10 <sup>th</sup> Jan	600. "
" 28	" James Attheams Note at 6mo <sup>s</sup> from 14 <sup>th</sup> Octo 1841	5478.51
Feb 7	" Cash on a/c (H & B) check	1000. "
April 23	" To 2 <sup>d</sup> assessment to Steam Boat 15 March	500. "
" 28	" E P Coffins bill against Ship Young Henry	31. "
" "	" Interest on the above a/c	124.61
" "	" Our Note on demand for bal. of a/c	41696.86

\$ 56185.24



# Contra

70  
CS

1839 By Amos Conts from Page 59. - 1091. 81

Jan 5 " Notes Payable for amount of a/c pd  
by his giving up our 2 Notes - - - 30356. 14

\$ 31447 95

1840 March 2 By your acceptance of Our Draft at Onio - 1700 "

Aug 11 " Amos & Coffins note disctd - \$3450. 38 - 3360 68

Nov 12 " Notes Payable for bal. of a/c pd by  
giving up our Note of 15000. & taking a new one  
for \$9717. 88 dated this day on int - - - 6574. 62

\$ 11635. 30

1840 Nov 24 By your acceptance of our Draft for W Mitchell 6mo. 3000. "

1841 Jan 2 By your acceptance - " - " - " - 4 mo. 3000. " ✓

Sept 16 " bill Dried apples &c Ship Thru 13<sup>th</sup> - 86. 50

Oct 5 " your acceptance at 60 ds due 5/8 Decr - 3000 " ✓

1842 Jan 28 " disct on James Althaus Note - - - 79. 71

April 28 " Cash recd for James Althaus Note disctd - 6853. "

" " " Our Notes given up this day - 29213. 89  
" " " " " " " " - 9717. 88 - 38931. 77

" " " Interest on the above Notes - - - 4234. 26

\$ 56185. 24



# Profit & Loss

1839			
June 5	To 1/4 part of Ship Presb Outfits	4661.42	
Feb 22	" 3/5 part of Ship Habins, Repairs & Outfits	24892.48	
Sept 16	" To premium Note on Ship H B	266.25	
May 2	" 15/16 part of Ship H B Outfits	23276.11	
Octo 1	" Ship So. Starbuck	9436.16	
" 29	" Cash account	558.75	
Nov 6	" Stock a/c for bal. of a/c	44399.24	
July 9	" Notes Receivable for loss on Nathans Note	3229.44	
May 10	" Sundry a/c's	6004.57	
" 18	" H C S to Note on Ship Habins	151.00	
" 24	" Ship President for 3/12 part of Outfits &c	5543.91	
June 12	" Cash a/c for premium Note on Ship Habins	1803.00	
Oct 28	" To Geo Cobb	25.00	
Nov 21	" Ship Montauk 3/8 part Outfits	8502.42	
July 17	" Cash a/c	2703.00	
March 4	" " "	270.90	
Feb 7	" Ship Ann B	20820.17	
March 4	" Ship So. Starbuck	15612.53	
July 14	" Cash a/c	421.00	
" 19	" Cash a/c	485.08	
May 20	" Ship Presb	6391.83	
Aug 12	" To for 3/8 part Ship Montauk	2965.09	
Oct 9	" Sundry a/c's	250.29	
March 24	" Cash account	2419.86	
April 20	" Sundry a/c's	81.85	
July 5	" Cash a/c	879.70	961.55
Feb 5	" Ship Scotland for 1/2 Ship & Cargo	85.00	
Aug 10	" paid for 3/8 part Rambler	17194.13	
Oct 4	" " 1/16 Barclay	4121.63	
" "	" M Starbuck	2054.27	
" 26	" Ship Norman New a/c	5.00	
" "	" Ship Nanticon 15/16 part	19204.67	
Dec 28	" Cash a/c	38938.12	
July 20	" do	9.86	
Feb 22	" do	6901.80	
June 19	" M Payable	2020.00	
July 31	" Cash a/c	5097.25	
Sept 13	" do	5231.63	
" "	" M Payable	10002.31	
Oct 3	" Cash a/c	500.00	
" 6	" S B & C	226.00	
" 10	" Cash a/c	2705.25	
		396.25	

Carried to New Ledger Page 10

\$ 300794 74



# Contra

71  
Cor

1839	Jan 5	By Ship Trust for Profits last voyage	1209. 62
	" "	" balance from Ship T Bro. a/c Page 27	26149. 76
	July 14	" " " T 13 a/c page 44.	41868. 91
	" "	" J. P. Mitchell for bill sale 716 T 13	1000. "
	Oct 8	" Ship President for bal. of a/c	6918 31
	Dec 27	" Stock a/c for 85117 galls Oil e 475	43837 75
	Feb 13	" Cash a/c	15000 "
	May 10	" Sundry a/c?	38237. 65
	June 12	" Ship Habins for bal. of a/c	7157. 36
1845	Nov 21	" Stock Account for bal. of a/c	18867. 93
	Dec 31	" Ship T Bro.	38028 66
	Jan 17	" Ship T Bro Oil a/c sent home	4114 53
	June 26	" Cash a/c	332 96
	March 4	" Coopers Shop	814. 12
	" 10	" Cash a/c	720. 33
	April 14	" Notes Ricke	7858 90
	Sept 4	" Cash a/c	279. 25
	Jan 13	" Stock Account	9767. 35
	Sept 23	" Ship Ensign bal. a/c Page 103	25952. 19
	Dec 9	" Sundry a/c	465. 28
1849	March 23	" To adwm T T Pany	3879. 60
	" 24	" Henry A Kelley	5667. 84
	April 20	" Notes Ricke for 3/8 Montauk	3096. 24
	June 15	" Ship Norman bal. of a/c	19608 53
	Oct 9	" J. Bradder & Co. for 1/2 Sales of Iron (Scotland)	498 21
1850	March 3	" Bal. Ship Scotland a/c	15714. 21
1851	Dec 28	" Cash a/c	14389 12
	Feb 22	" do	193 33
	Sept 11	" Ship Hm T Bro	83. 15
	" 13	" Stock a/c	3004. 54
	" 13	" Stock a/c	52877 32
	Oct 6	" Cash a/c	1000. "



# Notes Receivable

1839	To	Balance from Page 29	928 80
1840	Oct 12	" Sundry Acco <sup>ts</sup>	5809.94
1841	"	" Ship Co <sup>ts</sup> Starbuck	1000. "
1842	Jan 2	" Sundry Accounts	20324.89
1843	July 31	" do - - do	5850.01
1844	Oct 2	" do - - do	12417.11
1845	Nov 8	" do - - do	18640.08
1846	" "	" do - - do	4000. "
1847	Dec 17	" do - - do	8427.07
1848	Feb 13	" Cash a/c	2808 83
1849	" "	" Int a/c	79 10 2887 93
1850	July 15	" Sundry A/c <sup>s</sup>	7759 04
1851	Sept 27	" "	11978 08
1852	Dec 22	" "	14239.33
1853	May 10	" "	46351.80
1854	May 18	" "	1096.40
1855	Nov 21	" "	8317.71
1856	Aug 22	" "	28007.28
1857	Feb 16	" "	48284.51
1858	Nov 27	" "	9281.28
1859	Jan 15	" "	17155.58
1860	Sept 9	" "	20688.23
1861	Dec 6	" "	21614.62
1862	March 24	" "	5846.14
1863	" "	" "	87.93
1864	April 29	" Profit & Loss for 3/8 Montana	3096.24
1865	Oct 29	" Sundry A/c <sup>s</sup>	3731.20
1866	Jan 8	" Cash a/c	25 "
1867	Oct 19	" Sundry a/c	25967 90
1868	Oct 13	" "	80612 93



# Contra

72

1840	March 16	By M Standwick for cash on Edt Minton Note	100	—
	Oct 12	" Geo Startuck — " — " — "	49.	13
	Nov 3	" Sundry Acco! — — — — —	2337.	46
	Dec 31	" do — do — — — — —	3672	48
1841	Jan 2	" do — do — — — — —	14495.	35
	July 31	" do — do — — — — —	8609.	54
	Oct 2	" do — do — — — — —	9551.	25
	Nov 8	" do — do — — — — —	1718.	87
	Dec 30	" do — do — — — — —	10509.	78
	" 31	" do — do — — — — —	2277.	19
1842	April 28	" do — do — — — — —	9978	51
	May 25	" do — do — — — — —	5268.	54
	July 5	" do — do — — — — —	79.	67
	Dec 17	" do — do — — — — —	8427.	07
1843	Feb 13	" Ship President — — — — —	2132	34
	July 15	" Sundry A/c! — — — — —	3835	61
	Sept 27	" " — — — — —	3870	53
	Dec 27	" " — — — — —	13970.	51
1844	May 10	" " — — — — —	13209.	12
	" 24	" Cash a/c — — — — —	12000.	.
1845	Jan 18	" Sundry Acco! — — — — —	29159	33
	Nov 21	" " — — — — —	64452.	85
1846	Aug 22	" " — — — — —	19218	23
1847	Feb 6	" " — — — — —	24170.	50
	Nov 27	" " — — — — —	31078.	09
1848	Jan 15	" " — — — — —	23693.	68
	" 19	" " — — — — —	3461.	90
	Sept 9	" " — — — — —	16700.	57
1849	19	" " — — — — —	3987.	66
	March 10	" " — — — — —	5588.	73
	Jan 8	" Cash a/c — — — — —	4000.	"
	Aug 2	" " — — — — —	787.	93
	Oct 29	" Sundry A/c! — — — — —	3731.	20
	" 31	" Cash a/c — — — — —	7394	26
	Nov 10	" " — — — — —	1548	12
1850	Jan 5	" " — — — — —	12025.	89
	Oct 14	" E & G Kelly — — — — —	312	50
1852	Oct 19	" Sundry a/c — — — — —	19869.	17
1853	Jan 15	" " — — — — —	6098.	73
	Oct 13	" " — — — — —	76392	93



# Debit Cash Account

1839 To Annot Continued from Page 42				175067 25
Feb 20	"	Sundry Accounts		5775.02
1840				
March 30	"	"	"	3156.15
Aug 12	"	"	"	7656.51
Oct 12	"	"	"	8624.28
Nov 10	"	"	"	2319.17
Dec 31	"	"	"	8467.84
1841				
June 2	"	"	"	19406.24
July 31	"	"	"	17360.71
Oct 2	"	"	"	9339.02
Nov 8	"	"	"	8638.84
Dec 30	"	"	"	10311.84
31	"	"	"	2225.17
1842				
April 28	"	"	"	9942.50
May 25	"	"	"	4216.61
Sept 17	"	"	"	4926. "
Dec 17	"	"	"	8561.96
1843				
Feb 18	"	"	"	15400. "
July 15	"	"	"	10933.56
Sept 27	"	"	"	20015.66
Dec 22	"	"	"	30879.20
1844				
May 10	"	"	"	17441.32
June 12	"	"	"	12003.16
1845				
Jan 18	"	"	"	45511.52
Nov 21	"	"	"	34200.88
1846				
Jan 17	"	"	"	18641.68
Aug 22	"	"	"	33281.87
1847				
Feb 6	"	"	"	29068.04
Nov 27	"	"	"	33085.92
1848				
Jan 15	"	"	"	25688.59
" 31	"	"	"	3613.23
Sept 9	"	"	"	57698.72
" 23	"	"	"	4585.47
Oct 6	"	"	"	8077.21
Dec 9	"	"	"	17469.98
1849				
March 24	"	"	"	9322.31
June 15	"	"	"	4000. "
Sept 18	"	"	"	2805. "
1850				
Jan 8	"	"	"	35993.90
June 7	"	"	"	6198.57



# Contra

73  
61

1839	By	Amount	Contd from Page 42	175264 36
Decr 20		Sundry Accounts		4806. 61
1840				
March 30	"	"	"	3061. 65
Aug 12	"	"	"	6943. 56
Oct 12	"	"	"	9928. 67
Nov 10	"	"	"	4428. 46
Decr 31	"	"	"	6323. 37
1841				
June 2	"	"	"	17659. 02
July 31	"	"	"	18189. 43
Oct 2	"	"	"	8068. 15
Nov 8	"	"	"	9784. 45
Decr 30	"	"	"	9676. 28
31	"	"	"	125. "
1842				
April 28	"	"	"	4471. 69
May 25	"	"	"	9535. 40
Sept 17	"	"	"	7201. 84
Decr 17	"	"	"	7727. 97
1843				
Feb 18	"	"	"	4223. 13
July 15	"	"	"	20240. 29
Sept 27	"	"	"	16014. 46
Decr 22	"	"	"	34697. 96
1844				
May 10	"	"	"	16757. 63
June 12	"	"	"	8878. 39
1845				
Jan 18	"	"	"	30204. 73
" 24	"	"	"	110. 19
" 20	"	"	"	1670. "
Nov 21	"	"	"	53664. 97
1846				
Jan 17	"	"	"	19676. 17
Aug 22	"	"	"	26792. 49
1847				
Feb 6	"	"	"	25568. 91
Nov 27	"	"	"	40327. 25
1848				
Jan 15	"	"	"	23528. 67
" 31	"	"	"	5019. 58
Sept 9	"	"	"	55305. 41
" 23	"	"	"	5752. 29
Oct 6	"	"	"	9984. 47
Decr 9	"	"	"	9105. 01
1849				
March 24	"	"	"	12723. 63
June 15	"	"	"	10298. 83
Sept 18	"	"	"	2930. "
1850				
Jan 8	"	"	"	34026. 54
June 7	"	"	"	6716. 42



74

# Owners Ship Lattie

1839  
Aug 8 To Elisha Smith 15.38

## Dr B. C. W. Field

1848  
Sept 23 To Old Copper & C from Ship Norman 810 34  
" 30 " Sundry acc<sup>t</sup> 20. "

830 34

## Dr Boston Bank

1850  
July 11 To Cash deposited this day 15939.54

Dr B. C. W. Field  
1851  
Feb 6 To Sundry acc<sup>t</sup>

1554 08



74

Contra

1838  
Oct 25 By Geo Starbuck 15.38

Contra

1848  
Sept 23 By Ship Nanticoke 486.81  
" " Ship Normans 196.55  
" 30 " Cash to Bal? 146.98  
830.34

Contra

1850  
July 11 By Ship Norman 246.68  
" 14 " Cash a/c 1000. "  
March 9 " Sundry a/c? 14210.81  
April 30 " M Starbuck 100. "  
Oct 9 " M Starbuck 335.37  
Nov 28 " do 46.68  
15939.54

Contra

1851  
Feb 6 By Sundry Acc<sup>t</sup>. 1554.08



# Dr. William Starbuck

1839	To Annot. Cont. from Page 52	5794.29
Nov 17	" Cash \$50. Dec 25 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$250.	300. "
1840	Jan 30 " To For 13 for 10 galls Oil	11.62
March 16	" To Subscription to Telegraph	3. "
" 30	" Cash for Waste Book	100. "
Jan 12	" Cash 27 <sup>th</sup> April	100. "
" 20	" Cash 5 May	100. "
July 4	" Cash 20 June	100. "
" 29	" paid Tax for 1840	155.33
Sept 15	" Cash	200. "
Oct 5	" Cash	200. "
Nov 10	" H & Adams bill Corn	19.20
" 11	" Spy Glass \$7.	7. "
Dec 28	" To for Ice House	22. "
" 31	" Cash	250. "
" "	" Cash	500. "
		<hr/> 7862.44

1840	To Balance of Old Account brok down	7735.50
Jan 2	" Cash at Sunday Times	206.03
July 13	" Cash for Check Book	350. "
" 15	" To Robert Folgers bill Cart	53. "
Aug 4	" Cash rec'd for bbls into Glastby	5.58
" "	" Cash for Waste Book	450.75
" "	" Cash of MS	3. "
Sept 24	" 3 Cords Wood	19.50
" 30	" Cash rec'd for Old Junk	17.60
" "	" Cash for Waste Book	312.88
Nov 8	" Cash for Check Book	250. "
" 27	" Cash 8 <sup>th</sup> Nov	100. "
Dec 4	" Cash for check Book	350. "
" 30	" To Geo Spencer Labour	52.33
" "	" Cash 24 <sup>th</sup> Dec	500. "
" 31	" Cash 28 Dec	100. "
		<hr/> \$ 10506.17 ✓



# Contra

75  
C1

1840	By	Am't Conto from Page 52	121.70
Oct 3	"	Stock Account	2.24
Nov 27	"	To Elin Rands bill Ship Fabrics	3.00
Dec 31	"	Balance carried down below	7735.50

7862.44

1841	By	Ship Thru Bop.	7.77
July 23	"	To Leaborn	3.45
Aug 4	"	"	3.04
Dec 31	"	Balance carried to New Life Page 94.	10491.91

10506.17



# Matthew Fairbank

1840	To Amount Continued from Page 57.	6810 41
March 16	" Notes Receivable for cash rec'd on E. H. Matins Note	100. "
" "	" Cash rec'd for Ship Mays bill salt &c	27.74
Aug. 12	" Sundry Accounts	843.19
" 29	" Draft on J. P. Bradlee & Sons	84.49
" "	" Cash rec'd	6.72
Sept 15	" Cash - 286.95 Cash 8.12	295.07
Oct 3	" Cash	43.21
" "	" Cash rec'd \$2.00 + to J. P. B. for wine 12.00	14. "
" "	" Cash rec'd	8.92
" 9	" Cash	50. "
Nov 14	" Cash Account	78.40
" 11	" To for spy glass	7. "
" 14	" Cash \$20.00 27 <sup>th</sup> Cash 36.88 Dec 7. 24.10	80.98
Dec 15	" Cash 9.43 19 <sup>th</sup> 38.36 19 <sup>th</sup> 147.41	195.20
" 28	" Cash 160.00	160. "
" 31	" Cash	72.95
" "	" Sundry Accounts	341.50
		<u>9219.78</u>

1841	To Balance of Old ac book down	8408.10
Jan 1	" Sundry Accounts	284.26
June 2	" Cash at sundry times	238. "
July 15	" To R. Folger	63. "
" 23	" Cash	208. "
Aug 4	" Tho. Childs bill Wood	47.25
Sept 16	" Cash 7 <sup>th</sup> Aug	1000. "
" "	" Cash for M. Cash	6. "
" "	" Cash of M. Swain	25.42
" 30	" Cash	39. "
Oct 25	" Cash \$40. 4 <sup>th</sup> Nov \$16.80	56.80
Nov 11	" Cash	34.50
" 27	" Cash	219.46
Dec 22	" cash at sundry times	305.17
" 30	" To Spencer Labour	52.34
" "	" Cash at sundry times	144.34
" 31	" Cash	25. "
		<u>11156.64</u>



# Contra

76

1840	By Amount Carried from Page 57	553 46
April 20	" Ship Fabius for Labour	58 "
" "	" Geo Starbuck	30 "
Aug 12	" Sundry Accounts	122 62
" 17	" for Labour	30 "
Sept 15	" Ship Omega for	17 "
" 22	" for Stationary	3 "
Oct 3	" Sundry Acco <sup>ts</sup>	7 "
" 12	" Ship Fabius	2 "
" "	" for charge made second time	6 72
Nov 3	" Notes Payable for Int on Note	8 83
" 24	" Ship Fabius	2 75
Dec 31	" Balance carried down to New ac <sup>t</sup>	8408 10

9219 78

1841	By Sundry Accounts	27 15
June 2	" Wm Starbuck for cash lent	3 "
Aug 4	" Stock Account	50 "
" "	" So <sup>r</sup> . Mitchell	325 "
Sept 4	" for premium Note on Ship Thim 134	266 25
" 16	" for Labour	75 "
" "	" Ship Thim 134	22 25
" 24	" Sundry Acco <sup>ts</sup>	119 50
" 30	" do do	5 87
Nov 8	" So <sup>r</sup> . Starbuck	3 15
Dec 4	" Ship Thim 134	7 63
" 31	" Balance carried to New ac <sup>t</sup> Page 95	10375 59

11156 64



# 77 Ship Fabrics

1840	Jan 30	To Notes Payable for our Note to W & H & B & Co		
	April 20	" Alfred Gibbs bill Coffee betts Comd. from 24 <sup>th</sup> March	255.05	
	" "	" cash paid Labour J Alley & Parker	58 "	
	May 1	" Note to E Smith 4 mo. from this day	918.83	
	" 18	" To Amial Russels bill 2 Casks Rice	44.41	
	June 5	" To John Alley Labour	41. "	
	" "	" Note to J H Barnard Comd. for Boats	214. "	255 "
	" 12	" Josiah Bradlens Co. bill Duck Comd. from 2 <sup>nd</sup> June	545.25	
	" "	" do do bill Hump Comd. from 2 <sup>nd</sup> June	425.28	
	" "	" do do bill Duck Comd. from 10 <sup>th</sup> June	480.20	
	" 18	" cash paid John Alley Labour	14. "	
	" 20	" " " John Jacinth's bill Scraping	14. "	
	" "	" " " Cha. Parker's bill Salt Fish	15.67	29.67
	" 27	" cash to Elisha Smith on a/c	50 "	
	" "	" " " S Swain 4 <sup>th</sup> Labour	11 "	
	" "	" " " House & Beard Labour	10.75	
	" "	" " " S M Winstone	5.50	77.25
	July 1	" " " Cha. Parker Labour	5.50	
	" 6	" " " Elisha Smith on a/c	10. "	
	" "	" Note to E Smith at 4 mo. from date	2419.30	
	" "	" Josiah Macy & Sons bill Chain Cable Comd. from 24 <sup>th</sup> June	653.73	
	" "	" Josiah Bradlens Co. bill Molasses Comd. from 25 <sup>th</sup> June	252.03	
	" 9	" cash to Gorham Macy & Sons bill Rum &c	95.08	
	" "	" " " O Bakus bill Wood	209.50	
	" "	" " " George Mauter Labour	7. "	
	" "	" " " Jacob Parker's bill Kedge Anchor	44.72	
	" "	" " " part of M Myricks bill	42.18	
	" "	" " " Cha. P Swains bill Peas	17 "	
	" 22	" " " John Alley Labour	15. "	
	" "	" " " Christian	5.12	20.12
	" "	" " " Nathan Columans bill Bricks	31.25	
	" "	" " " Alex Robinson's bill	507.54	
	" "	" Cash to carry the Voyage	200 "	
	" "	" To John Columans bill Boards	29.57	
	" "	" " " Alex Calliways bill Labour	25.50	793.86
	" 29	" " " J T Worth bill building Try Works	8. "	
	" "	" " " S S Salisburys bill Sugar	20.74	
	" "	" " " Thomas Pottus bill 110 bbls. Mess Beef	1721.50	
	Aug 5	" " " Edw Meadows bill for Table	10. "	
	" "	" " " Geo Clashes bill	65.50	
	" "	" " " Wm McChases bill Spy Glass	10. "	
	" "	" " " Asa Coffins bill sawing Wood	17.50	103. "
		Conto to opposite Page		9526.20



Contra 77

1840	By	Notes Payable for H & B Notes for 2/5 of Ship	2163 10
July 20	"	Ship Jefferson for Old Sunk 1480 to c 3d	44 40
Aug 29	"	Ship Peruvian for Copper bolts	6.72
			<u>2214 22</u>

Contd to Page 86.

1840	To	Amount Contd from Opposite Page	9526.20
Aug	"	cash to John G Whipples bill	100 "
"	"	" John P Swains bill	5 50
"	"	" Joshua Barker for punching Copper	6.25 111.75
"	"	" H A Chases bill Fish &c	49 23
"	"	" Sch Geo Washingtons bill Ft	15 60
"	"	" D & A Macays bill Lumber	55 06
"	"	" Tho. G Barnards bill	52 92
"	"	" Nath. Attwoods bill	32 "
"	"	" William Sargs bill Labour	5 25
"	"	" Walter Folger & Co bill fixing Compasses	3 50
"	"	" Edw Folgers bill Tools	7 25 220.81
"	"	Note to John Elkins at 12 mo. from	
"	"	1st June Int after 6 mo.	970 28
"	"	12 cash to E P Coffins bill	117 05
"	"	" J & N Fitzgeralds bill	84 35
"	"	" Mettiah Fishus bill piloting	16 "
"	"	" James Austins bill Tin Man	59 45
"	"	" Moses Smiths bill Lighting	100 " 376 85
"	"	" J H Priests bill of Anchor	187 20
"	"	" G H Folgers bill Tar	41 65
"	"	" Job Coleman bill for use of Chain	12 "
"	"	" Philander Coffins bill Bricks	6 "
"	"	" V B Cottles bill Piloting	8 "
"	"	" James N Bassetts bill	268 70
"	"	" H A & E G Kellys bill Chronometer	283 " 577.70
Sept 14	"	" 5 Kegs from Coopers Shop 2 1/2 cts	5 25
"	"	" G S for 2 bbls Pork @ \$13.	26 "
"	"	" to for Sauce Pots	2 50
"	"	" to Labour	15 75 44 25
"	"	" E R Folgers bill	58 20
"	"	" 15 Paid Tho. S. Note	92 17 150.37
"	"	"	<u>\$12212.31</u>

Contd to Page 86



78

## Dr Elisha Smith

1840

March 16 To cash to Josiah Gardner 10.

1846

Jan 17 To Cash 9<sup>th</sup> Jan 46 200." " 266 galls 13<sup>th</sup> Bil @ 28¢ 74.48

April 18 " Cash 49 = 600.

Aug 4 " Cash 28 July 46 166.

1040 48

## Dr Parzillai Folger

1850

Jan 10 To Bill Sale 1/8 part of Ship Scotland 2125.

July 5 " 1/8 part of Culpits &amp; Cargo " 2173.53

March 3 " Cash to Bal<sup>c</sup>. 3595.81

" " " 12 mo. out a/c 19 14

" " " 1/8 part Ship Scotland a/c 49 63

" " " Balance carried down below 124.55

8087.66

1852

May 4 To Cash to Bal<sup>c</sup>. 124.55



Contra

78  
CDS

1840 July 6	By Ship Hobbs	10	"
1846 Aug 4	By Ship Thos. B. his bill	1040	48

Contra

CDS

1849 Nov 5	By Cash	2500.	—
1850 Jan 5	" Cash	900 450	1400.
" "	" Expenses to Boston &c	71.	72
" "	" Walter Holger	1.	50
" "	" Custom House Clearing Ship	6.	30
" "	" Sales of 1/8 part of Town &c	124	55
Oct 9 1851 July 22	" bal. Wages	25	68
March 3	" 1/8 part Salvage &c Ship Scotland	3957.	91
		8087.	66
1851 March 3	By Bal. brot down	124.	55



79

# Isiah Bradlee & Co.

1841  
 Aug 21 To Nett Sales 100 Boxes Candles - - - - 1251.16  
 Feb'y 22 " Balance to New apc on interest - - - - 9781.55

11032.71

1841  
 Aug 7 To Nett Sales 182 Boxes Candles - - - - 2196.07  
 March 8 " Balance to New apc - - - - 8836.70

11032.77

1843  
 Feb'y 13 To cash rec'd from St. Town - - - - 4.50  
 " " " balance carried below to New apc - - - - 10864.74

\$9374.18 out int from 6<sup>th</sup> Feb'y '43  
 290.28 due 13<sup>th</sup> April '43  
 960.18 due 1<sup>st</sup> May '43  
 240.10 due 29<sup>th</sup> June '43  
 \$10864.74

\$ 10869.24

1843  
 Dec-15 To Amot transferred from M. Startuck apc  
 as cash 7<sup>th</sup> Dec-1843 - - - - 683.77

1844  
 July 29 " Bal<sup>c</sup> of Old apc carried down - - - - 10808.71

11492.48

1844  
 July 27 To Nett Sales 300 Boxes Candles - - - - 2707.16  
 Aug 13 " Cash remitted 27<sup>th</sup> July 1844. - - - - 5000. "

Sept 20 " Cash for receipt - - - - 2000. "

Oct 4 " 1 Bbl Oil sent I Bradlee Esq - - - - 30.07

1845  
 Feb'y 28 " Bal<sup>c</sup> carried below to new apc - - - - 3534.78

13272.01

1845  
 Feb'y 7 To Paid 3 Hfls Bbls of Oil 21<sup>st</sup> Oct '45 - - - - 36.98

1847  
 Feb'y 15 " Cash remitted this day - - - - 4951.95

4988.93

1847  
 March 4 To Cash apc - - - - 77. "

1849  
 Jan'y 6 " Sundry apc - - - - 1771.59

1848.59



# Contra

79  
615

1840	March 30	By bal <sup>e</sup> of Old a/c	4000.00 due 9 <sup>th</sup> March 40 4639.57 on int from 30 <sup>th</sup> July 40 8639.57	8639.57
	June 12	" bill Duck & Kemp bro <sup>s</sup> for 2 <sup>nd</sup> June 40		970.53
	" "	" " " bro <sup>s</sup> from 10 <sup>th</sup> June		480.20
	July 6	" cash recd divd of Mart Steam Boat		50.00
	" "	" bill Molasses bro <sup>s</sup> from 25 <sup>th</sup> June		252.03
	July 14	" Cash for Draft on Swain & Mitchell		84.26
	July 22	" Interest a/c		556.12
				11032.71

1841	July 22	By Bal <sup>e</sup> of Old a/c on interest from 10 <sup>th</sup> July 41		9781.55
	July 15	" bill Ship Thru Bro <sup>s</sup> bro <sup>s</sup> from 5 <sup>th</sup> June 41		730.85
	March 8	" balance of Interest Account		520.37
				11032.77

1842	March 8	By Bal <sup>e</sup> of Old a/c on int from 29 <sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1842		8836.70
	Octo 11	" then bill Duck		290.28
	Nov 9	" then bill Duck bro <sup>s</sup> from 28 <sup>th</sup> Octo		960.18
	Dec 30	" then bill Duck bro <sup>s</sup> from 26 <sup>th</sup> Dec		240.10
	1843	July 13	" bal <sup>e</sup> of Int a/c	541.98
				10869.24

1843	July 13	By bal <sup>e</sup> of Old a/c brot down (see opposite page)		10864.74
	1844	July 29	" bal <sup>e</sup> of int a/c	627.74
				11492.48

1844	July 29	By bal <sup>e</sup> of Old a/c on int from 9 <sup>th</sup> July 44		10808.71
	Octo 28	" Jo <sup>s</sup> Startuck for bill of Copper		2029.00
	1845	July 28	" bal <sup>e</sup> of Int a/c	434.30
				13272.01

1845	July 28	By bal <sup>e</sup> of Old a/c on int from 10 <sup>th</sup> July 45		3534.78
	1846	July 10	" bal <sup>e</sup> of int a/c	211.44
	June 20	" Ship Thru Bro <sup>s</sup> bill Duck bro <sup>s</sup> from 2 <sup>nd</sup> May 46		499.40
	1847	July 15	" bal <sup>e</sup> of int a/c	238.36
	" 15	" 6 days int on bal <sup>e</sup> of a/c		4.95
				4988.93

1847	March 10	By Cash a/c		77.00
	1848	Sept 9	" Ship Nanticon	1771.59
				1848.59



To — Elisha Smiths oil

To Amot Conto from Page 30 — — 277 1/2

To — Thomas Whitridge — (Bath)

1842  
May 25

To Nett Sales 10 Casks Spring Oil — — 114 1/2



# Settlement

Cor

1890	By Asset Cont. from Page 20 - - -	392.63
1891	" By Settlement Cont. - - -	72.48
1892	" Asset of Settlement - - -	20100 -
"	" Asset of Settlement on 4 years - - -	1000 -
"	" Asset of settlement to date of - - -	2637.87
		<u>27427.87</u>
		<u>27892.98</u>

# Settlement

Cor

1890	By Draft at bank for W. Mitchell - - -	1000. "
1891	" Sunday Asset - - -	64.20
		<u>1064.20</u>



# Ship Omega

1840					
May 18	To	J <sup>d</sup> A Russell's bill 2 Casks Rice	- - -	44 66	
July 29	"	To H <sup>d</sup> . Potters bill 70 bbls Beef	1095 50		
" "	"	To 20 <sup>th</sup> June 1849 " 150 bbls H <sup>d</sup> St Flour	778 "		
" "	"	" " " 100 bushels Corn	58 "	1931 50	
Aug 7	"	Josiah Macy & Sons bill Coffee & Pork 6 months 3 <sup>rd</sup> inst	3099 34		
Sept 15	"	To	Cash 3 <sup>rd</sup> - 2230 65		
" "	"	"	Cash 3 <sup>rd</sup> - 868 69		
" "	"	Custom House fees (Edgerton)	13 "		
" "	"	M <sup>d</sup> Board bill	4 "	17 "	
Oct 3	"	23 1/2 to Coffee bolls & 20¢	- - -	4.70	
				5097.20	



Contra

81  
615

1840  
Nov 12

By Joseph Starbuck for bal<sup>e</sup>.

5097 20



# *Dr Robert Ratliff*

1840	June 12	To Cash for receipt	100 -
	Sept 30	" Cash to Balance	134 65
			<u>234.65</u>
1841	July 15	To Cash	50. "
	" 21	" Sundry Accounts	187.65
			<u>237.65</u>
1854	July 4	To Bill Pork I Starbuck	58 "
	" "	" Cash to Bal <sup>e</sup>	215.60
			<u>268.60</u>
1855	Nov 10	To Cash	435.40
	" "	" I Starbuck	37 60
			<u>473 "</u>



# Contra

82  
OL

1840  
Sept 30

By his Bill against Ship Fabius - - - 234 65

1841

July 21 By his bill against Ship Thru B<sup>rs</sup> - - - 237. 65

1854  
July 4

By his bill against Ship Congo - - - 248 60

55

Nov 10 By Sundry a/c's - - - 473 -



83

Dr. Allibone &amp; Troubat

1840  
Sum 20 To cash left with them by Edw Gardner from ap  
dun 23/26 Nov 1840 ————— 3217 50

---



Pl<sup>a</sup>

Contra

83  
Cris

1840

July 8

By Sundry Acc<sup>t</sup> -

3217.50



84 Dr Whitney & Gardner

1840  
Sum 20 To Bal. due on Sales of Oil ----- 38 36

Dr John Coffin

1842  
Oct 8 To Cash ----- 13.50  
Nov 6 " Cash ----- 24 "  
Dec 16 " Cash 3<sup>d</sup> Dec ----- 24 "  
----- 61.50



Contra

84

Cons

1840  
Dec-19

By M. Starbuck

38.36

Contra

Cons

1843  
May 1

By M. Starbuck

61.50



85

# Dr Thomas Potter

1840  
 July 29 To Sales 31 Casks Spring Oil ----- 3589.17  
 " " " Cash to Bal<sup>c</sup> ----- 63.83

3653.00

1848  
 Aug 1 To 25 Casks Winter Oil ----- 3287.55  
 Sept 9 " 3311 ~~lb~~ Whalibone @ 22¢ ----- 728.42  
 " 30 " 26913 ~~lb~~ Spermaceti @ 26¢ ----- 6997.51  
 Oct 5 " Interest on his a/c ----- 25.00

11038.48

1854  
 April 29 To 15742 gals Whale Oil @ 55¢ (11. April 54) ----- 8736.81  
 June 6 " Int on his a/c ----- 179.10  
 8915.91

# Dr Josiah Prudden & Co

1850  
 Jan 10 To Bill Sale 3/8 part Ship Scotland ----- 6375.00  
 July 5 " 3/8 part of Ship Scotland Outfits & Cargo ----- 6520.60

12895.60

1850  
 March 9 To Cash loaned them 7<sup>th</sup> inst @ 6% et p<sup>er</sup> annum ----- 14000.00  
 Oct 9 " Int Sales of Iron (Cash 6<sup>th</sup> May 1850) ----- 622.76  
 1851  
 March 3 " 5/8 part Salvage &c from Ship Scotland ----- 19870.64  
 " " 3/8 part of Ship Scotland a/c ----- 148.90  
 " " " Int on the above a/c ----- 926.12

\$ 35568.42

1851  
 March 3 To Bal<sup>c</sup> of Old a/c brot down ----- 34000.00  
 1852  
 July 23 " Int a/c ----- 1413.50

\$ 35413.50



# Contra

85

605

1840  
July 29 By Sundry Acc<sup>ts</sup> - - - - - 3653 "

1848  
Aug 5 By prom Note dated 7 Aug at 60 ds - - - - - 5000. —  
" " " Cash on a/c - - - - - 800. —  
Sept 23 " Ship Normans bill - - - - - 1865. 47  
" " Ship Stanton " - - - - - 1848. 44  
Oct 5 " Cash to Bal<sup>c</sup> - - - - - 1524. 57  

---

11038 48

1854  
Jan 6 By Notes Rec<sup>d</sup> for bal<sup>c</sup> of a/c - - - - - 8915 91

# Contra

695

1849  
Nov 5 By draft at sight - - - - - 7000. "  
1850  
Jan 5 " Sundry Acc<sup>ts</sup> - - - - - 3750. "  
July 5 " Cash for Emuys & Co - - - - - 500. "  
" " " Cash rec<sup>d</sup> 21 Jan'y '50 - - - - - 1645. 60  

---

12895. 60

1851  
March 3 By Check remitted - - - - - 1568. 42  
" " " Bal<sup>c</sup> carried down below }  
\$14,000 @ 6% int int } - - - 34000 "  
20,000 @ 5% int " }  
from 28<sup>th</sup> July 1851  

---

\$ 35568. 42

1851  
Aug 6 By our draft on them at 10 ds after sight - - - 11000. "  
Sept 13 " Cash of W. R. Easton 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 1851 - - - 658. 23  
Oct 3 " our draft on them at 60 ds from date - - - 5000 "  
" 6 " Cash paid prom<sup>is</sup> Notes on Ship Thos B<sup>r</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> inst 2705. 25  
" 17 " our draft on them at 60 ds from date for W M - - - 2000. "  
" 31 " our draft on them at 60 ds from " - - - 3000 "  
Nov 4 " our draft on them at 6 mos from date for I Sturtevant 10000. "  
1852  
Feb 26 " our draft at sight - - - - - 1050 02  

---

35743. 50



# Ship Expenses

1840	To Amount Car'd from Page 77		12212.31
Sept 15	" cash'd Robert Bennett's bill		9.16
" "	" " Elias Carls bill		352.01
" "	" " L Paddock & Sons bill		250.40
" "	" " James Maguire's Note		143.02
" "	" " Geo W Barrett's bill		13.61
" 18	" " Barrett & Upton's bill Duck		139.50
" "	" " D V Westgate bill		227.50
" 30	" " Edw Barkers bill Towing ship	28 "	
" "	" " Thumbe & Crosbys bill	23.50	57.50
" "	" " Robert Rattiff's bill		234.65
" "	" " Reuben Meaders bill		1220.07
Oct 3	" " C F Winslows bill	47.47	
" "	" " C R Paddacks bill	980.11	1027.58
" "	" 33 gallons Spring Oil	424	30.36
" 12	" " To H Gardners bill		2. "
" }	Notes Payable for our Notes to V H & B paid by omitted to be added on first Page		
" "	" balance of Edw Fields bill		5820.94
" "	" " Sivain & Mitchells bill Copper &c		325.40
" "	" " Court Wharfs bill Wharfage		2609.16
" "	" " John Cooks & Co bill Slops		304.15
" "	" " bills against the men		354.80
" "	" " Reuben G Folgers bill		2662.43
Nov 11	" " cash'd Obed Barnum for outfits 2 men		12. "
" 24	" " Fred Worth's bill		236.14
" 27	" " Eben Sands bill		2.75
Dec 19	" " Seth Sivains bill Ft		3. "
" 31	" " A H Robinsons bill Ft		14.29
" "	" " 1550 Tremails @ 14		35.41
Jan 30	" " John Morris bill		15.50
" "	" " Steam Boat bill	6.75	
Feb 22	" " Alex Paddacks bill	" 75	
" "	" " P Folgers bill	2.40	
" "	" " H & V Barnum's bill	4.75	14.65
			13047.66
			<u>\$ 41371.55</u>
July 22 1841	To 1550 Tremails @ 14 omitted above		15.50
Dec 4	" paid for Geo S Andrews Note		25. "
March 8	" paid H & B Chasie Draft for Capt Fisher		9. "
April 23 1843	" cash advanced Mrs Andrews		12. "
April 12	" To H & B Chasie Draft		500. "
			<u>561.50</u>



# Contra

86

Contra

1840	By Amts Contd from Page 77	2214 22
Sept 15	" Ship Young Eagle for bolts - - - - -	1.40
Oct 3	" Ship Omega for bolts - - - - -	4.70
" "	" Ship Lexington for bolts - - - - -	2. "
" "	" deduction made on C Paddocks bill - - -	8.92
July 22	" Robert Rattleff for Rigging - - - - -	75.90
" "	" Hudson & Barry for 2/3 part Repairs & Outfits -	14156.48
" "	" Profit & Loss for 3/5 part Ship Repairs & Outfits -	24892.48
" "	" Amot of Treasails etc carried to new age omitted to be put in the bill - - -	15.50

\$ 41371.55

1841  
Oct 8 By James N Bassett Note 3 mo. for Chain & Anchor 191.96

Contd to Page 107.



# Geo. Starbuck

1840	To Amount Conto from Page 60	8402.70
Sept 15	" Cash at Sundry times	247.09
" 30	" Cash 19 <sup>th</sup>	150. "
Oct 3	" Cash to J. Barker Leaborn	6.25
" "	" Cash to E. S.	5. "
" 12	" E. H. Mortons bill Coal	49.13
Nov 10	" F. E. Adams bill Corn	32. "
" "	" Cash to Elizabeth 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct	30. "
" 11	" To Holger for Spy Glass	7. "
" 24	" Cash for Waste Book	220. "
Dec 19	" Cash for Check Book	160. "
" 28	" To for Ice House	22. "
" 31	" Cash for Check Book	1000. "
" "	" Cash of J. Macy & Son 23 <sup>rd</sup> Sept	100. "
		10431.17

1841	To Balance Brought down	10304.41
Jan 2	" Cash from 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan to 2 <sup>nd</sup> June	630.48
July 15	" Cash at Sundry times	200. "
" "	" To Robert Holger	71.76
" 26	" Cash recd for 2 Masters	20. "
Aug 4	" To Thos. Childs bill Wood	68.25
Sept 16	" Cash at Sundry times	150. "
" "	" Cash paid P. M. H.	90. "
" 24	" Cash of M. S.	100. "
" 30	" Cash for Check Book	500. "
Oct 25	" Cash	450. "
Nov 3	" Cash	50. "
" 27	" Cash 18 <sup>th</sup> Nov	100. "
Dec 22	" Cash 8 <sup>th</sup> Dec	100. "
" 30	" Paid Geo. Spencer Leaborn	33.33
" "	" for Cash 24 <sup>th</sup> Dec	700. "
		13568.23



# Contra

87  
Ct

1840	By	Amounts Conto from Page 60	65.01
Sept 14	"	Ship Hobbs	44 25
Oct 28	"	Stock up	10 "
" 31	"	Sundry Acco	7.50
" "	"	Balance carried down below	10304.41

10431.17

1841	By	Sundry Acco?	132. "
July 26	"	Ship Thru 132	65.19
" "	"	to J W Nortons bill Deal	5.36
Oct 25	"	to Ht of Oil to Warham & Co	454.95
Dec 31	"	Balance carried to New A/c 92.	12910.73

13568.23



# Oil Stock Account

1841	To Amos Conter from Page 58	18244.33
June 2	" Sundry Acc <sup>ts</sup>	51.61
July 31	" " "	27975.87
Oct 2	" " "	4.29
1842	" " "	83.37
April 28	" " "	76.84
May 25	" " "	13837.75
" " "	Ship Starbuck for 85117 galls Oil @ 75¢	17.81
1842	Sept 17 " Sundry Accounts	7556.25
" 17	" Ship President for 11625 galls Oil @ 65¢	
		282098.12
1842	To Cash Account To Seaborn & Co	82. "
Nov 9	" " " To D & A Macy bill Seaborn	10.68
" "	" M S To Seaborn	67. "
Dec 16	" G Austin	16. "
" "	" 85117 galls Oil @ 75¢	63837.75
1843	July 18 " Sundry acc <sup>ts</sup> from 21 Dec to date inclusive	375.54
July 15	" " " " 24 <sup>th</sup> July to date	1179.67
Sept 27	" " " " 19 July to date	1323.48
" "	" " " "	41.40
Dec 22	" " " "	32961.59
1844	May 10 " " " "	346.48
" 18	" To Seaborn	26.25
June 12	" " " "	17.50
July 18	" " " "	134.80
Nov 21	" Sundry Acc <sup>ts</sup>	72.19
" "	" Profit & Loss for bal <sup>c</sup>	18867.93
		119360.26
1845	Feb 31 To J Macy & Son freight	" 24
" "	" John Phinney for Wood	14.25
" "	" S B Truck for Potash	50.90 65.15
" "	" Ship Thru Butters for Oil	50137.37
" 31	" J. P. Mitchell & Co for his bill of Oil	5622.96
July 17	" Seaborn & Co	222.37
Aug 22	" Sundry Acc <sup>ts</sup>	195.70
July 6	" do do	31710.20
March 4	" W Starbuck	1.53
Nov 17	" M Starbuck	7.50
July 13	" Profit & Loss for bal <sup>c</sup>	9767.35
		97730.37



# Contra 88

1841	By Amos Contd from Page 58	194354 01
June 2	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	1251. 16
July 28	" Notes Receiv for Oil Cash	75. "
Oct 2	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	14452 30
Nov 8	" do do	18248. 46
1842 May 25	" Thos Whitridge Sales of Oil	1064 20
Sept 22	" Notes Receiv for James Atthaus Notes bal <sup>ce</sup>	8253. 75
Nov 6	" Profit & Loss for bal <sup>ce</sup>	44399. 24

282098. 12

1843 July 15	By Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup> from 24 <sup>th</sup> Feby to date inclusive	9493. 36
Sept 27	" " " " 15 <sup>th</sup> July to date	31339. 60
Oct 22	" " " "	31515. 24
May 14	" " " "	13194. 42
" 18	" H C Sanford for Oil Cash	81. 75
1845 Jan 18	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	20006. 84
Nov 21	" " "	13729. 05

119360 26

1845 Dec 31	By Sale 200 bbls Crude Oil to E W Gardner	5292 84
1846 Jan 17	" Elisha Smith 266 galls B H Oil 284	74. 48
Aug 22	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	39202. 50
Feb 16	" do do	53160. 55

97730. 37



## Ship Three Brothers

1841	July 15	To cash pd H. A. Kellys bill Coffee	2232.23	
		" Calvin Fish bill Ash Boards	31.64	
		" A. W. Stebbins bill Salt	14.52	
		" Ch. Pitman for punching Copper	12.19	
		" John Jacinth for scraping	17. "	
		" Wm. Buckley's bill Butter	185.46	
		" Phillips, Jones, & Lawrence \$10 each	30. "	
		" for Saml. J. Webquish Note	40. "	
		" N. B. Gardners bill Labour	14.50	
		" Albut Childs bill Wood	39.81	
		" E. J. Clarks bill Labour	12.25	
		" for E. J. Clarks Note	300. "	
		" Thomas W. Fields bill	112.80	
		" S. S. Salisburys bill	222.52	
		" Freeman Robinsons bill Wood	157. "	
		" Cha. E. Starbuck's Note	150. "	
		" Geo. Brown 2 <sup>d</sup> bill Labour	14.50	
		" Geo. Winslows bill Corn	51.25	
		" J. H. Mickersons bill Flour	291.60	
		" for Specie to carry the Voyage	398.80	
		" Christopher Starbuck's bill Flour	240. "	
		" A. J. Mortons bill Custom House fees	14.70	
		" Isaac Easton Labour \$11 Geo. Lewis \$11.	22. "	
		" Mamut Swain Labour \$15. A. Francis \$15	30. "	
		" Jo. P. Rix Labour at the Bar	15. "	
		" Alex. H. Robinsons bill	2847.08	
		" Pope & Morgans bill Duck	744.13	8234.98
		" Josiah Bradlee & Co. bill Duck		730.85
"	19	" Freeman Parkers bill Labour	5.25	
		" A. W. Stebbins bill Salt	10.15	
		" J. H. Peases bill Piloting	8. "	
		" Cha. Smiths bill Labour	22.50	
		" Geo. Clarks bill	70. "	
		" Edmund Macays bill Boats	110. "	
		" Cha. Wye & Co. bill	11.25	
		" Swain & Mitchells bill	38.57	
		" John G. Whiffery bill	75. "	
		" J. C. Gardiners bill	6. "	
		" G. H. Brown bill	20.25	
		" Geo. G. Fergus bill	7.50	
		" H. A. & E. G. Kellys bill	37.05	
		" Peter Rays bill Labour at Bar	15. "	436.52

Contd opposite

9402.35



1841	To Amount Contd from opposite Page	9402.35
July 19	" To James R Bassett's bill	20.74
"	" Geo Shinnicks bill	17.43
"	" S B Tuck bill	44.50
"	" F A Chases bill	18.14
"	" Christopher Husseys bill	49.86
"	" C F Winslows bill	51.40
"	" John P Swains "	199.98
"	" E W Gardners bill	21.26
"	" Henry Swifts bill	67.20
"	" Mattiah Fishers bill	23 "
"	" Edw P Coffins "	88.69
"	" D & A Macys "	122.20
"	" Elisha Smiths "	447.92
"	" French & Coffin "	81.48
"	" Joshua Backus "	23 "
"	" Geo H. Folgers "	142.80
"	" Wm W. Morris for a Base Drum	6 "
"	" Alex. Cathcart Sabons at Bar	15 "
"	" Tho. G. Barnards bill	224.77
"	" D. V. Westgate bill	227.50
"	" Asa Coffins bill	17.56
"	" J. T. Wethers bill	10 "
"	" Thumbar & Crosby	69 "
"	" Henry J Starbuck bill	115 "
"	" Elias Cools bill	291.51
"	" Robert Bennetts bill	9.42
		2405.36

Contd to Page 90--

\$ 11807.71 ✓



# Ship Three Brothers

1841	To Amount Carried from Page 89.		11807.71
July 21	" To Robert Rattiffs bill		237.65
" 23	" " Edward Fields bill		378.73
" "	" " F W Padducks bill	131.53	
" "	" " L & N Fitzgeralds bill	66 "	
" "	" " Geo W Macays bill	353.57	
" "	" " Alfred Swains bill	1.50	
" "	" " W H Giffords bill	3.44	
" "	" " James Easton & Co bill	2.83	
" "	" " Coffin & Gardners bill Cask	1598.86	2157.73
" 26	" " Cant. Moultons bill	125 "	
" "	" " Chas. R Padducks bill	410.95	
" "	" " A W Starbuck's bill	520.32	
" "	" " C & H Coffins bill	15 "	1071.27
" "	" " Labour at sundry times		65.19
" 28	" " Reuben Meader bill 1930 bbls Cask		2509. "
" 31	" " C. H. Gardiners bill Potatoes		10.45
Aug 4	" " John Morrours bill	8 58	
" "	" " Isaiah Folgers bill Molasses	340.12	
" "	" " Steam Boat bill Towing	30.10	
" "	" " Hadwin & Barnys bill	85 32	
" "	" " Labour	3 45	
" "	" " Barker & Athams bill	3155.63	3623.20
" "	" 40 Bbls Oil Cask @ 80¢ (Ballast)	32. "	
" "	" 61 1/2 bbls New Cask @ 130¢	79.95	111.95
Sept 16	" Joseph Starbuck bill Dried Apples &c	86.50	
" "	" S W Mortons bill	5.36	
" "	" French & Coffin bill	7. "	98.86
" "	" To for Cakum	2 "	
" "	" " Blacksmith of Ship	5. "	
" "	" " Expenses to Edgartown	6 75	
" "	" " Labour	8.50	
" "	" 3 1/2 \$ Mucking @ 50¢	1.75	
" "	" 26 gallons Oil @ 90¢	23.40	
" "	" 21 Kegs Oil Soap @ 75¢	105 "	152.40
" 30	" To Sch. Geo Washington bill Ht	4 37	
" "	" " S H Jenks for Protest	1.50	
" "	" " Lawrence & Cooks bill against	3495.23	3501.10
Dec 4	" " Walter Folgers bill		7.63
May 2	" " Com. Wharfs bill Wharfage		58.90

\$25791.77



# Contra

Cr

1841						
July 23	By	Amot of Old Copper sold him (Edw <sup>d</sup> Child)	-	801	83	
" 26	"	Cash rec'd for 2 Old Masts	- - - - -	20	"	
Aug 4	"	cash rec'd for 1 Buft & Bbs	- - - - -	5	58	
Sept 16	"	cash rec'd for 12 Midasus Cash	- - - - -	6	"	
" 30	"	cash rec'd for Old Junk	- - - - -	17	60	
Oct 8	"	cash rec'd for Old Junk	- - - - -	4	23	
Nov 4	"	cash rec'd for Old Junk	- - - - -	16	80	
" 8	"	cash rec'd for 2 Topmast	- - - - -	16	"	
"	"	cash rec'd of James N Bassett for Sails	- - - - -	54	20	
" 1842	"	cash rec'd of Comd <sup>r</sup> of Ship Potomac	- - - - -	21	68	
March 8	"	So <sup>d</sup> Mitchell for 1/16 part of Outfits	- - - - -	1551	74	
May 2	"	Profit & Loss for 15/16	- - - - -	23276	11	
" "	"					



# Interest Account

1841	To	Amount Continued from Page 28	5722 44
Oct 2	"	Sundry Accounts	284.83
Nov 8	"	"	65 03
Dec 30	"	"	197.94
" 31	"	"	52 02
1842	"	"	4920 05
April 23	"	"	82 41
May 25	"	"	158 30
Sept 17	"	"	184. "
Dec 17	"	"	645 36
1843	"	"	491.89
Feb 18	"	"	10. 13
July 15	"	"	88 64
" "	"	"	306 27
Sept 27	"	"	710 74
Dec 22	"	"	5563.33
1844	"	"	119 06
May 10	"	"	313 72
" 24	"	"	543.32
Sept 17	"	"	118. 31
Oct 28	"	"	305 19
Nov 21	"	"	6843 40
Jan 17	"	"	3233.01
Aug 22	"	"	354 43
July 6	"	"	98.67
Nov 27	"	"	4331.06
1848	"	"	97.50
Jan 14	"	"	51.19
" 19	"	"	43 54
Sept 9	"	"	13.97
" "	"	"	3476.85
" 19	"	Notes Receble	3.40
Dec 9	"	Sundry a/cs	62 19
1849	"	Notes Receble	3095.25
March 10	"	Notes Payable	27 50
June 15	"	Notes Payable	3154 75
July 2	"	NS Bank	50 "
Oct 29	"	Notes Receble	352.50
1850	"	Notes Payable	4160 08
June 1	"	Notes Payable	122 05
Aug 6	"	Notes Payable	7095.73
" "	"	Notes Payable	
Oct 3	"	Notes Payable	
Dec 12	"	Notes Payable	
1852	"	Notes Payable	
Oct 19	"	Notes Payable	
1853	"	Notes Payable	
Jan 11	"	Notes Payable	
Oct 13	"	Notes Payable	



# Contra

91

CD

2 44  
4.83  
5 03  
7.94  
2 02  
0 05  
2 41  
8 30  
4. "  
5 36  
1.89  
0.13  
3 64  
27  
74  
33  
06  
72  
32  
31  
19  
40  
01  
43  
67  
06  
50  
19  
54  
77  
85  
40  
19  
5  
0  
8  
5  
3

1841	By	Amount	Conts from Page 28	
				4865.51 ✓
Oct 2	"	Sundry Accounts	- - - - -	323.03
Nov 8	"	"	" - - - - -	393.97
" 1842	"	"	" - - - - -	176.94
April 28	"	"	" - - - - -	214.11
May 25	"	"	" - - - - -	136.60
Dec 17	"	"	" - - - - -	173.32
1843				
Feb 18	"	"	" - - - - -	79.10
July 15	"	"	" - - - - -	93.28
Sept 27	"	"	" - - - - -	116.93
Dec 22	"	"	" - - - - -	224.50
44				
May 14	"	"	" - - - - -	1030.29
45				
Nov 21	"	"	" - - - - -	744.38
46				
Jan 17	"	"	" - - - - -	446.87
Aug 22	"	"	" - - - - -	1001.73
47				
Feb 6	"	"	" - - - - -	318.23
Nov 27	"	"	" - - - - -	300.20
48				
Jan 15	"	"	" - - - - -	1296.42
Sept 9	"	"	" - - - - -	530.20
Oct 5	"	"	" - - - - -	25 "
Dec 6	"	"	" - - - - -	661.67
1849				
March 24	"	"	" - - - - -	307.56
Aug 2	"	Cash a/c	- - - - -	17.07
50				
Jan 8	"	"	" - - - - -	439.19
51				
March 3	"	"	" - - - - -	19.14
" 1852	"	"	" - - - - -	926.12
Oct 19	"	Sundry	" - - - - -	2217.46
1853				
Oct 13	"	"	" - - - - -	1835.69



# *Oil Account - Sent home from Ship Thm 1841*

1841	Oct 25	To Sundry Acc <sup>s</sup> to H <sup>re</sup> - - - - -	507.58
"	"	To J <sup>r</sup> Mitchell - - - - -	✓ 528.21
"	26	Cash Acc <sup>ts</sup> to W <sup>m</sup> Mitchell / J <sup>r</sup> Belaine part - - -	✓ 123.11
Oct 24	"	to Chas. E. Starbuck's Mother his share - - -	✓ 126.05
1842	April 23	to R Coffin - W <sup>m</sup> C. Haydens part - - -	✓ 201.95
May 25	"	to W <sup>m</sup> J. Cartwright his share - - -	✓ 64.14
July 5	"	to E. H. Clark his share of Oil sent home - - -	✓ 136. "
July 46	July 17	Val <sup>e</sup> carried to Profit & Loss - - -	4114.53
			5801.57



Contra

Less

1841  
Oct 25 By Notes Receivable for Oil - - - - 5801.57



# George Starbuck

1842	July 1	To Balance of Old ac Page 87	12910.73
" 20	"	Cash 4 <sup>th</sup> inst	150. "
March 8	"	Cash rec'd for Old Junk	21.68
" "	"	Cash for Check Book	200. "
May 25	"	Cash " " "	250. "
Sept 17	"	Cash " " "	645. "
" 20	"	To E Codman H <sup>o</sup> bill Wine &c	48.20
Oct 29	"	Cash E <sup>3</sup> Sept	30. "
Nov 6	"	Cash for Check Book	150. "
" "	"	Thos. Potters bill Corn & Oats	39.24
" 9	"	Cash 25 <sup>th</sup> Octo 1842	100. "
Dec 16	"	To Tax for 1842	248.21
" 17	"	Cash for Check Book	200. "
1843 Feb 18	"	1/2 bbl Beef	4.22
March 4	"	Cash for Check Book	850. -
			<u>15847.28</u>

1843	March 4	To Balance from Old ac hot down	15753.64
April 28	"	D Haines bill Corn	23.40
June 1	"	Cash for Check Book	360. "
" 27	"	Cash for " " "	140. "
July 7	"	H E Adams bill Corn	31.50
" 15	"	To Tax	218.39
Aug 8	"	J M Basette 95 14 <sup>th</sup> Sept for Steam Boat hire 30.	30.75
Sept 20	"	Cash for Check Book	375. "
" 27	"	To Isaiah Holgers bill Corn	68.35
Oct 14	"	14 Casks Fall Oil	301. "
Nov 8	"	Cash rec'd for must	2. "
" 16	"	Cash for Check Book	305. "
Dec 2	"	Cash of Farnham for Spur	2. "
" 30	"	Cash at Sundry times See (W Book)	952.34
			<u>18563.37</u>

1843	Dec 30	To Bal. of Old ac hot down	18487.34
1844 Jan 15	"	To bill Bedstead	36.33
" "	"	To bill Lumber	4.15
Feb 29	"	Cash \$825. " April 12 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$340.	665. "
June 15	"	Cash for Check Book	530. "
July 11	"	To Tax	210.05
Aug 13	"	To for Season Ticket	20. "
Dec 21	"	To for 100 <sup>rs</sup> to Butter	15.07
" 21	"	Cash for Check Book	1030. "

Contd to Page 110

20997.94 ✓



# Contra

93  
C/S

1842	By Cash paid H B Chasie's Draft	9. "	
March 8	" cash to Postage	5. "	
July 5	" To O & A Maerys bill Lumber	10 68	
Nov 9	" Cash lent M Starbuck	50. "	
Dec 16	" To H W Taylor bill Itt	1. 30	
1843	July 13	" Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup> .	17 66
" 24	" Balance carried down to New ac <sup>t</sup>	157 53. 64	
March 4			

\$ 15847. 28

1843	By Sundry Acco <sup>s</sup>	70. 45
Nov 8	" Ship Empire	5. 58
Dec 18	" Balance carried down below to	
" 30	" New ac <sup>t</sup>	18487. 34

\$ 18563. 37

1844	By Ship Tobias	4. 50
May 24	" To G S Coleman's bill	1. 50
Aug 16		

Cont to Page 110.

\$ 6. " ✓



# William Starbuck

1842	Jan 1	To Balance of Old ac from Page 75.	10491.91
	March 8	" Cash 13 <sup>th</sup> Jan'y \$100. 5 <sup>th</sup> Feby \$100. 2 <sup>nd</sup> March \$200.	400 "
	April 23	" Cash for Check Book	200 "
	May 25	" Cash	100 "
	July 5	" Bill Coal of A J Morton endorsed in Note	50 21
	Sept 17	" Cash for Check Book	350 "
	" 20	" Cash of MS \$5. - Nov 6 <sup>th</sup> Cash 23 <sup>rd</sup> Sept \$50.	55 "
	Nov 6	" Cash 26 <sup>th</sup> Sept	250. "
	" "	" To Tho <sup>s</sup> . Potters bill Com	14 17
	" 9	" Cash 24 <sup>th</sup> Octo	150. "
	" 15	" To Geo Spencer 113 days Seaborn	113. "
	Dec 16	" Cash 11 <sup>th</sup> Nov. \$30. 19 <sup>th</sup> Nov. \$130.	160 "
	" "	" To Tax for 1842	246 09
1843	Jan'y 7	" 17 <sup>th</sup> Cnds Wood sold D Fisher	74.37
	" 9	" Cash 12 <sup>th</sup> Dec \$50. 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan'y 43 \$100.	150. "
	March 4	" Cash for Check Book	530. "

\$ 13334.75

1843	March 4	To Bal <sup>c</sup> of Old ac brot down	13292.71
	" 15	" Ship I S for amt collected from D Graham	96.25
	April 28	" D Hains bill Com	27. "
	June 27	" Cash for Check Book	313.50
	July 7	" H E Adams bill Com	37 80
	" 15	" To Tax	216 25
	" 19	" Cash for Waste Book	162 "
	Sept 5	" To H E Adams bill	15 50
	" 14	" Steam Boat bill	4. "
	" 20	" Cash for Check Book	305 "
	" 27	" Isaiah Helges bill Com	63 63
	Nov 16	" Cash for Check Book	380 "
	" 28	" Cash recd of R G Pinkham for Oil	26.46
	Dec 30	" Cash for Check Book	755. "

\$ 15695.10

1843	Dec 30	To Bal <sup>c</sup> of Old ac brot down	15651.46
1844	Jan'y 15	" To bill Lumber	7.04
	Feby 29	" Cash	200. "
	April 12	" Cash	250. "
	June 15	" Cash	550. "
	July 11	" To Tax	207 77
	Aug 13	" Cash	349. "

Conts to page 109

17215 27



Contra 94  
15

1843	Jan 7	By cash paid Fish & Co. bill Wharfage	42.04
	Mar 4	" Bal. to New apc	13292.71

D.F.

\$ 13334.75

1843	Oct 30	By Sundry Accounts	48.64
	" "	" Bal. carried down to New apc	15657.46

\$ 15695.10



# In Matthew Starbuck

1842	Jan 1	To Balance of Old ac from Page 76.	10375.59
	" 8	" Cash	54 20
	March 8	" Cash	467.24
	April 23	" Cash	60. "
	May 25	" Cash	105. "
	July 5	" Cash	537 "
	" "	" Cash	17 85
	" "	" Cash	29 46
	Sept 17	" Cash	104 59
	Octo 8	" Cash	20. "
	" 29	" Cash	126.25
	Nov 15	" To Geo Spencer Seaborn	113. "
	Dec 16	" Cash of E Starbuck	50. "
	" "	" Cash	162 "
	" "	" To Tax for 1842	246 09
	" 24	" Ship S <sup>r</sup> Starbuck for 2 bbls Reef	16.90
	" 30	" Cash	275 86
			<hr/> 12761.03

1843	Jan 1	To Balance of Old ac from above	12334.02
	" "	" Amot of Job Coffin ac omitted	61.50
			<hr/> 12395.52

1843	Jan 1	To Bal <sup>c</sup> of Old ac from above	12395.52
	July 18	" Cash	100. "
	" "	" Ship S Starbuck for Reef	12 68
	March 15	" " " for Quins	12 80
	April 12	" Cash	100 "
	" 28	" O Thain for Corn	8 40
	June 1	" Cash	42 40
	" 13	" Cash	50 "
	July 7	" H E Adams for Corn	15 "
	" "	" Cash	80 "
	" 15	" To Tax	216 25
	" 19	" Cash \$18. - 29 <sup>th</sup> July Cash \$58.20	76 20
	Aug 1	" Cash \$50. - 8 <sup>th</sup> Aug Cash \$34.40	84 40
	" 21	" Cash \$31.12 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sept Cash \$21.05	52 17
	Sept 5	" Cash \$15.50 Wm Bunkus lia 9.80	25 30
	" 14	" Cash \$33. 20 <sup>th</sup> Sept Cash \$30	63 "
	" 22	" Cash	304.95
	Octo 4	" Cash \$950.83 1 <sup>st</sup> Cash \$48.	998 83
	" 17	" Cash	75 13
			<hr/> 14713.03



# Contra

95

1842	Jan 8	By cash pd W A & E G Kelley bill	3.87
	May 2	" Stock account pd Laborn	60.34
	Sept 20	" pd E Codman & Co. bill against I Starbuck	48.20
	" "	" Cash lent Wm. Starbuck	5 "
	Nov 6	" Ship Jo. Starbuck	7 "
	" "	" Geo Starbuck pd Thos. Potters bill Count & Co.	39.24
	" "	" Wm Starbuck pd	14.17
	" "	" Ship Jo. Starbuck	53.86
	" 9	" Stock Account pd Laborn	67. "
	Dec 16	" Ship Jo. Starbuck for 1 Box Candles	7.37
	" "	" do for Chairs &c	5.25
	" 21	" do pd Laborn	104.69
	" 22	" Stock Account	50
	" 30	" do	1.12
	" 30	" Ship Jo. Starbuck pd Laborn	9.40
	" 31	" Balance carried to New acc	12334.02
			12761.03

1843	Jan 1	By bal. carried to New acc	12395.52
------	-------	----------------------------	----------

1843	Jan 7	By pd Joshua Coffin for use of Land	6. "
	July 13	" pd Postage	10. "
	" "	" J N Bradley & Co.	2.50
	" 18	" pd for Saving Copper	25
	March 15	" pd S S Salisbury bill Ship J S.	6.88
	June 13	" D & A Mays bill do	3.07
	July 7	" Stock Acco. for 6 Casks JP Oil	480.60
	" 20	" Ship J Starbuck	10. "
	" 29	"	2.59
	" 31	" Stock Account	181.33
	Aug 8	" Sundry Acco.	69.34
	" 11	" Ship Empin	3. "
	Sept 27	" Sundry Accounts	131.98
	Oct 19	" Stock acc	93
	" 25	" G Ahakams & Co.	20. "
	" "	" Cash Account	652.95
	" 30	" Stock Account	372
	Nov 3	" Cash Account	1233. "
	" 8	" Stock account	3.50
			2821.64

Contd to Page 106.



# Dr Joseph Starbuck

1842			
Oct 29	To	Cash for your Acceptance	1500 "
1843			
Oct 6	"	Cash for your acceptance	2930.02
Dec 15	"	Cash	500. "
1844			
May 9	"	Cash 12 <sup>th</sup> April '44	5000. "
" 24	"	Our Note on demand for bal <sup>c</sup> . of a/c this day	13329.63

23259.65

1844			
Oct 28	To	J. W. Braden & Co. for bill Copper	2029. "

1845			
Sept 15	To	5/16 Let Rooms Dock dtd Ship Omega	
1846			
		20 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1844 - 77 1/2	37.50
Aug 22	"	Cash for receipt 11 <sup>th</sup> Aug '46	4000. -
Oct 26	"	Cash for receipt (posted 4 <sup>th</sup> Nov 46)	1537.30
Nov 4	"	A. R. Ming bill Ship of Hero	538.65
" "	"	37 galls Winter Oil dtd Ship Hero	35.15
" 5	"	Cash for receipt this day	5000 "
Dec 4	"	Cash for receipt to bal <sup>c</sup> . a/c	4136.76

15285.30

1847			
July 19	To	Cash a/c	1000. -
Sept 2	"	paid Chase & Bradbury for 34 1/2 bush Corn	25.88
1848			
May 20	"	bal <sup>c</sup> . of Ship Presidents a/c	259.94

1285.82

1849			
April 30	To	Cash for receipt (given 7 <sup>th</sup> May '49)	3000. -

1853			
July 15	To	Cash	70 "

1854			
May 4	To	Cash	145. "



# Contra

96

1842	July 5	By bill of Anchors against Cannals	54.15
02	" "	" Amot of Ittheams Note disctd	3449.25
"	Aug 3	" Your Acceptance of our Draft @ 90 days	1500. "
"	June 2	" your accept. of our Draft at 4 mts	2930.02
63	Sept 14	" cash rec'd your Steam Boat doc 10 feet	200. "
"	Nov 8	" 17913 galls Crude Spum Oil @ 70¢	12539.10
"	1844	" Bal. due on Ship Trust Outfits & repairs	2177.53
"	May 24	" Interest on above Oil	409.60
65	" "		23259.65
<hr/>			
"	1844	By J V Bradlee & Co. cash rec'd for Copper	2000. "
"	Sept 20	" M Starbuck for bal. of money	29. "
"	Oct 28		2029. "
<hr/>			
"	1845	By Cash In receipt	5000. "
50	May 15	" Ship Empire 444 to Corkum @ 8¢ 27 <sup>th</sup> May '42	35.52
"	Oct 30	" " 1039 ft ash Boards @ 25¢	25.97
30	" "	" Ship Norman 38 Iron plates @ 7¢ 4	2.85
65	Dec 31	" " 21 galls Cash	1. -
15	" "	" " 16 to 1 Port	8. -
"	" "	" " Store Rent	30. -
76	" 31	" Cash 28 <sup>th</sup> Nov - 1845	6000. "
"	1846	" Cash	3284.44
"	Jan 9	" bal. of Interest a/c	897.52
30	Dec 4		15285.30
<hr/>			
"	1847	By Cash borrowed of him	1000. -
88	April 14	" Int a/c	259.94
94	May 20	" Ship Empire	21.30
82	June 4	" M Starbuck	4.58
"	" "		1285.82
<hr/>			
"	1848	By Sundry a/c	3000. "
<hr/>			
"	1852	By 1 years rent of lft from W. P. Culy	70. -
"	Dec 30		70. -
"	1853	By W. P. Culy	22. -
"	Dec 31	J M Gardum	53. -
"	" "	Robt. Rathiff	145. -
"	July 4		



# Ship President

1842			
Oct 8	To	to Basha Robbins for Flagg -	9.60
Nov 9	"	Wright Priest & Co. bill Tea, Sugar, Rum & Coffee	214.99
Dec 17	"	Sumner Hudson & Co. bill 80 bbls & Beef -	650. "
" 24	"	27 bushels Salt -	9.45
1843			
Feb 13	"	T Parker & Athanas bill Cordage -	2132.34
Jun 27	"	H. A. Kelley bill 5 Tons Hoops -	400. "
1844			
May 24	"	Bul. & Co. bill S. Starbuck on a/c Outfit &c	2177.53
			<u>5593.91</u>

1847			
Sept 2	To	to C. V. Bradbury for 68 1/2 bush Corn -	57.37
" "	"	" Phinney for 5 bbls Tongue -	16.33
" "	"	" Cartwright Harrison & Co. bill Butter -	208.24
" 22	"	" At of Butter -	4. "
" "	"	" 12 1/4 lb Coffee bolt -	3.43
Nov 27	"	" Roland Folger for beans -	40. "
1848			
Feb 23	"	" Henry A. Kelley bill -	6368. "
			<u>6657.77</u>



# Contra

97

1844  
May 24

By Profit & Loss for  $\frac{3}{12}$  part of Ship  
Incident repairs & Outfits - - - - 5593.91

1848  
May 20

By Profit & Loss for  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of repairs &c - 6391.83  
" J. L. Sturbeck for bal. due us - - - - 259.94

6651.77



98 On Ship & Repd Antwerp

1842	Oct 8	To	for Asa Coffin's bill	23 12	
"	"	"	" John Jacobus bill scraping	15 "	
"	"	"	" J Nickersons bill 60 bbls Flour	296 25	
"	"	"	" A. H. Robinsons bill 80 bbls Flour	400 "	
"	"	"	" J. H. Nickersons bill 100 bbls Flour	500 "	
"	"	"	" J. S. Coffins bill Wood	11 81	
"	"	"	" S. B. Kemens bill Wood	9 "	
"	"	"	" Geo Loring bill 12 Hhds Molasses	268 38	
"	"	"	" Bashua Robbins bill Hagggs	13 35	1536.91
"	"	"	" Josiah Macy & Sons bill 115 bbls Pork	692 52	
"	11	"	" Josiah Bradlee H.C. bill Duck	290.28	
Nov	6	"	" for Alex. H Robinsons bill Butter &c	248 76	
"	"	"	" for 8 Siquor Bbls & weighing Copper	7. "	
"	"	"	" H. Potters bill 85 1/2 bushels Corn	53.86	
"	9	"	" Clement Randall bill Caulking	110 "	
"	"	"	" Labour	3.50	113 50
"	"	"	" Wright Priest & Co. bill Tea, Sugar, Rum &c	250.44	
"	"	"	" J Bradlee H.C. bill Duck	960 18	
"	11	"	" for O C Gardum Note	30 "	
Dec	16	"	" 1 Box Candles 33 p & c 22 p	7.37	
"	"	"	" for 6 Chairs .p 3.75 Labour 1.50	5.25	
"	"	"	" for R P Eldridges Note	25. "	
"	"	"	" Chas. Reader	500. "	
"	"	"	" Jas. A. Fish bill Wood	175 76	
"	"	"	" E & J Kellys bill Sextant &c	134 98	835.74
"	17	"	" Sumner Hudsons H.C. bill 120 bbls Beef	975 "	
"	21	"	" for Labour saving property from Ship at Sunday's	104.69	
"	"	"	" J. S. Spencers bill Onions	12.80	
"	"	"	" M Fisher for himself & Boats	22 50	35 30
"	30	"	" Coffin & Gardums bill Shooks	1134 17	
"	"	"	" J Nickersons bill Sancer boards	2 90	
"	"	"	" Labour Storing Goods	6 50	9 40
1843	Jan 7	"	" Edmund Macys bill 2 Boats	100 "	
"	"	"	" F C Macys bill Stove	64 "	164 "
"	"	"	" D Fisher H.C. bill Wharfage	42.04	
"	9	"	" H. P. Barnard bill	265 06	
"	"	"	" Barker & Athrams bill Cordage	867.24	
"	"	"	" M Myricks bill Cordage	754.44	
Feb	18	"	" Elisha Smiths bill	270 "	
"	"	"	" P & F. Holmes bill	37 56	
"	"	"	" for saving Copper	.25	307.81

Contd to Page 99.-

9690.96



98

Contra

1842				
Oct 24	By	Ship Post for 27 bushels Sutt - - -		9.45
"	"	M Startuck for 2 bbls Buf - - -		16.90
" 1843	"	W <sup>m</sup> Startuck for 17 1/2 Cords Pine Wood - -		74.37
July 13	"	Cash recd from N Town - - -		2. "
" 18	"	M Startuck for 1 1/2 bbls Buf 12 68		
" "	"	E Startuck for 1/2 bbl Buf 4.22		16.90

Contd to Page 99.

119.62



# *Dr - Ship No. Starbuck*

1843	To	Amount Conto from Page 98		9690.96
July 24	"	paid Saloon	13.92	
" "	"	" Custom House fees	2.90	16.82
March 4	"	" Comd. Wharfs bill Wharfage	279.55	
" "	"	" Geo Shivers bill Fish	24.42	
" "	"	" C. H. Winslow's bill	41.17	345.14
" 15	"	" S. S. Salisburys bill Bread & Cheese		6.88
April 12	"	" Wm. P. Cully's bill		265.72
" "	"	" P. & J. Myricks bill		8.22
" 24	"	" Robert Rattiff's bill		214.54
" 26	"	" Tho. A. Gardners bill Coffee		84.08
May 3	"	" Wm. Patterson for getting Anchor		101.50
June 1	"	" Robt Rattiff bill	32.11	
" "	"	" Walter Allen	12 "	
" "	"	" C. P. Swains bill Ft	34.50	78.61
" 2	"	" J. & N. Fitzgeralds bill Bucks	48 "	
" "	"	" V. & C. W. Fields bill	257.65	305.65
" 13	"	" J. & A. Macys bill		3.07
" 27	"	" H. A. Kelleys bill Coffee		1483.55
" "	"	" Reuben Meaders bill Casks		2860 "
July 7	"	" Manuel Enas bill		240 "
" 15	"	" Seth M. Swains "		17.10
" 19	"	" E. P. Coffins bill	56.17	
" "	"	" Walter Holgu & Co. bill	9 "	
" "	"	" C. C. Henssey "	49.12	
" "	"	" Geo. H. Brown "	15.50	129.79
" 20	"	" Geo. Clabys "		50. "
" 24	"	" Clark & Gardners bill		2.59
" "	"	" H. W. Paddachs "		99.83
" "	"	" Chas. R. Paddachs 20 <sup>th</sup> Sept		321.59
" "	"	" Geo. W. Macy "		246.59
" 29	"	" John Riddle "		15. "
Aug 1	"	" E. W. Gardners "		67.81
" 8	"	" James N. Bassett "		23.33
" 11	"	" Nathl. Kands "		122.50
" 21	"	" Geo. W. Macys "		246.59
Sept 14	"	" Steam Boat "		35 "
" 24	"	" John G. Whiffey "		70 "
Oct 6	"	" G. Coffin & G. Bampton for decision		20 "
" "	"	" Sanford Wilber agreeable to decision		143. "

17315 46



# Contra

99

65

1843 -	By Amt Conto from Page 98. - - -	119. 62
March 15	" W Starbuck for 15 bushels Quinns - - -	12 80
" "	" W Starbuck for 17 1/2 Cuds Wood - - -	96 25
" "	" G W Macys bill chd second time - # - -	246 59
Aug 7	" Cash rec'd for nett Sales of Ship JS - - -	441. 25
Nov 8	" G Starbuck - - - - -	2. "
" 29	" Ship Leanas Coffin - - - - -	40. 42
Dec 2	" G Starbuck for masts - - - - -	2. "
March 30	" Cash rec'd of E Smith for divid - - -	465. "
44	" W Starbuck - - - - -	72 "
Aug 27	" Cash rec'd for Copper - - - - -	178. 98
Oct 29	" Cash rec'd from Ship Congo - - -	26. "
Nov 30		1702 91
1847		15612 55
March 4	" Bal. to Profit & Loss - - -	



# Ship Three Brothers

1843	Sept 13	To cash for J <sup>o</sup> Mitchell's order for P <sup>o</sup> B <sup>o</sup> ck	32	
1844	Feb 29	" To J <sup>o</sup> Mitchell & Draft	150.	
1845	March 30	" To J <sup>o</sup> Mitchell & Draft	91.20	
	April 12	" To J <sup>o</sup> Mitchell & Draft	345.	
	Nov 19	" To J <sup>o</sup> Mitchell & Draft	240.	
	Dec 31	" To J <sup>o</sup> Mitchell & Draft	7.33	
	" "	" " Wm R Easton bal of his a/c	11243.18	
	" "	" " Stock a/c for 200 lbs and E <sup>o</sup> M <sup>o</sup> g	5292.84	
	" "	" " Profit & Loss	38028.66	
			55430.21	
1846	Jan 4	To Cash paid Labour	24.25	
	"	" To L Adams bill Heading	25.25	
	"	" J H Mickelson bill Flour	1548.75	
	"	" Moses Ellis bills Cask	42.53	
	Feb 23	" To S Hathaway's bill Timber	20.25	
	April 23	" H A Kelly's bill Copper	1516.07	
	" "	" paid for Anchor Stock	8.25	
	May 13	" F F Gardens	1025.	
		S S Salisbury	82.12	
		Paul Moulton	212.36	
		Thos Potter	58.	
	June 10	" J V Lofford	23.	
	" 20	" S Hudson	1232.	
		W Priest & Co	242.45	
		Tim Calder	34.80	
		R J Ryder Wood	89.25	1598.50
	" 20	" J Braden & Co	999.40	
	July 1	" J Folger	93.75	
		G C Macy	262.84	
		U S Maiters Note	200.	
		Charles Coffins Note	30.	
		Wm E Spencers Note	150.	736.59
	" 15	" J G Barnard bill	218.	
		Char. Coffins Note	10.	
	"	" Cash to carry the voyage	300.	
		W S Chase for agreement	400.	
		John Cook & Co	1770.98	
		N Ruggles	35.42	
		John P Swain	39.66	
		So. B Lawrence	40.33	2814.39
			10734.71	✓



Contra

Cor

1845  
 Dec-31 By Cash of E. W. Gardner for 200 bbls Oil - X 5292.84  
 " " " Stock Account for Oil - 50137.37

55430.21

1846  
 May 5 By M. Stadbeck for 70 Salmon bbls - 9.80  
 " 6 " Cash adv for passage 3 men home - 30. "  
 Nov-18 " Cash rec'd for 1 Boat - 5. "  
 " " " for Whole Saw Bones - 1.50 6.50  
 Jan 2 " disct on W. C. Swains bill - 7.58

53.86



# Dr. Ship Thru Brothers

1846	To Amos Count from Page	100	10734 71
July 15	" To Cleavelands bill	23 70	
	J B Field	180	
	Andrus Pratt	74 25	
	John Elkins	294 09	
July 15	" Jesse Coffin 2 <sup>d</sup>		572 04
" 16	" Custom House fees	7 40	48 "
	W Goodrich	2 18	
	J & J K Tobin	7 75	
" 27	" H Parker bill	1014 02	17 33
	Garham Hussey	553 56	
	W A Kelley Cannels	288 "	
	E & J Kelley	300 09	
	Joshua Barker	32 50	
	H H Gardner	15 "	
	Tim <sup>r</sup> M Gardner	104 75	
	G H Riddell for 3 Notes for Check Book	302 98	2610 90
" "	" Wm P Calys bill		150 75
" "	" David Folger bill		1011 01
" "	" John G Whiffey		4 48
Aug 4	" John W Rand	8 "	
	W F Height	40 67	
	Geo C Macy	55 88	
	J B Burdett	10 "	
	Tallant & Macy	8 14	122 69
" "	" Elisha Smith		1040 48
" "	" Mr Starbuck for Sundry bills Labour		122 31
" "	" H Morris bill	10 "	
	So <sup>r</sup> Allen	86 40	
" 6	" J & N Fitzgerald	102 15	
" 8	" Edw <sup>d</sup> P Coffin	78 42	
" "	" Robert Rattiff	254 07	
" "	" Mitchell & Whiting	145 27	676 31
" "	" Geo H Brown	5 "	
	E J Wilson	1 25	
	Edw <sup>d</sup> Meade	2 75	
	Walter Folger Jr	10 80	19 80
Aug 22	" Chas. Cook	210 "	
	Wm C Swain	258 22	
	Geo W Macy	91 18	
	E W Perry	28 50	587 90
	Crads opposite		\$ 17718 71



# Contra

101

1847	By Amos Coud from Page	100	53 86 ✓
July 7	" Profit & Loss for 15 1/2 pint Outfits		20820. 17
" "	" J. S. Mitchell & for 1 1/2 pint		1388. 01
			<u>22262 04</u>

Aug 22	To Amos Coud from opposite		17718. 71 ✓
"	" Jed Russell bill	15 86	
"	" Hadwin & Barney	46 87	
"	" Adams & Parker	19 52	
"	" H W Paddock	233. 25	315. 50
"	" Jesse Crosbys		6. 35
Sept 17	" Henry A Kellys bill	2477 83	
	" M Crosbys	25 "	
	" B & C W Field	449. 87	3002. 70
Oct 14	" Seth M Swain	26 44	
	" C C Hussey	47 40	
	" C B Swain	27. 20	101. 04
	"	12. "	
Nov 4	" Asa Wings	266 31	278 31
	" A R Wings		671. 72
"	" Chas R Paddock		21 42
" 18	" Labone & Co (95)		7. 60
Dec 31	" Alex Swains bill	20. "	
July 6	" paid Uriah S Mantos Note	33 30	
"	" 37 galls W Oil	60. "	
"	" 2000 lbs Oil Soap @ 3¢	13. 12	
	" 17 1/2 lbs Oil Cask @ 75¢	9. 60	136. 02
	" 30 Bushels Salt @ 3¢		2. 67
" 7	" paid for 16 Lance Poles @ 1¢		<u>22262. 04 ✓</u>



# Dr Ship Empire

July 7	To	A H Robinsons bill Mast	164	"	
"	"	" H Matthews bill Salt	92	40	
"	"	" P K Raymond for receipt	400	"	
"	"	" for C C Gardner & note	20	"	676 40
" 15	"	" Tho. Childs bill Wood	123	12	
"	"	" A H Robinsons bill Chain Cable &c	874	54	997.66
" 19	"	" Walter Holger & bill	6	75	
		E P Coffin	26	16	
		Cash to carry the Voyage	400	"	
		Wm B Matchless & Co. bill	8	"	
		E W Gardner bill	9	50	
		Fr H Fitzgeralds bill	27	03	
		S S Salisbury bill	22	44	
		W B F Holger	15	05	
		A Tallant	24	82	
		Geo H Brown	7	25	
		Thos G Barnard	104	75	
		C C Hussy	7	47	659 22
		E T J Killips bill	47	58	
		Pt H Holger	29	19	76.77
" 20	"	Geo Clashy	21	67	
		W T Wood \$10.75 C Gladding \$11.75	22	50	
		Ally Cathcart \$11.75 S H Ramsden \$11.50	23	25	
		K C Harper \$17.25 J Merritt \$16.50	33	75	
		J Fraughton \$14.50 C Randale \$13.	27	50	
		W Bartlett \$10. Thos. Sawyer \$2.	12	"	140.67
" 29	"	Custom House fees	12	"	
		Ship Kamblers bill	14	98	
		W Paddack \$127.62 John Kitcher \$90	217	62	
		J T Worth \$8. Gorham & Crocker \$12.66	20	66	
		C Moulton \$21.20 J H Pease \$5.	26	20	291.46
Aug 8	"	Elisha Smiths bill			395 60
		J N Bassett			9. 66
" 11	"	Wm Griffiths \$3. G W Mays bill \$220.71			223.11
Sept 2	"	R Bennett bill \$8.76 G Washington bill \$2.70			61. 46
"	"	B & C W Field			284 87
"	"	W. Mings bill			11728.56
" 5	"	J Easton 2 <sup>d</sup> bill			6. 50
" 8	"	A Coffin bill Iron			111.92
" 11	"	John Cook & Co. bills Slops & Mun			1648 04
" 14	"	Steam Boat bill			198. "
Contd opposite			\$ 17409.90		



## Contra

## Con

1845	Sept 15	Pay To Starbuck for 5 ps St Marks Duck	37.50
1847	Sept 22	" Ship Pusk for 12 1/4 lbs Coffee bolt @ 28¢	3.43
			40.93
1843		To Amos Cate from Opposite	17409.90
Sept 14	"	A H Robinsons bill	55.51
" 20	"	Henry A Killays bill	3635.56
" "	"	C Westgate bill	122.50
	"	Joshua Parker	34.43
	"	Robert Kattiff bill	210.30
	"	John G Whiffey	66.21
	"	C R Padducks	135.60
Oct 6	"	To M Fishers	26. "
Nov 8	"	Sundry Accor. see Waste Book this date	150.49
Dec 2	"	To Comd. Wharfs bill Wharfage	31.30
" 15	"	" Holcherus bill Leather	5.58
" 30	"	M. Starbuck To Sundry bills	38.36
1844	Jan 15	To Laurence & Cobb bill against Edw <sup>d</sup> H Easton	50. "
" "	"	" Pt H Folger bill Lumber	3.59
Feb 29	"	To for C C Gardner & Note	31.47
1845	Oct 6	paid for Peter Raymonds Note	150. "
" 30	"	444 lbs Oakum @ 8¢ } 95 } 35.52	
	"	1039 fut ash Boards @ 25¢ } 95 } 25.97	61.49
Jan 20	"	paid Peter Raymonds Wife	50. -
Aug 4	"	Edw <sup>d</sup> H Eastons Note	50. -
Sept 17	"	Edw <sup>d</sup> H Eastons Note	50. -
Oct 14	"	Peter Raymonds Wife 2 <sup>d</sup> Cets for order	60. -
1847	March 10	Peter Raymonds Wife 6 <sup>th</sup> March	25. -
April 14	"	Edw <sup>d</sup> H Eastons Note	50. -
July 14	"	Peter Raymonds Wife 18 <sup>th</sup> May 1847	55. -
Nov 17	"	Edw <sup>d</sup> H Easton Note 29 <sup>th</sup> Sept 47	50. -
" "	"	Peter Raymonds Wife 25 <sup>th</sup> Cets 47	25. -
			22633.29



# *Ship Empire*

1848	To Amt Cnts from Page 102	22633.29
July 14	" Cash Account	10373.21
" "	" Cash Account	160. "
" 31	" Cash account To Premium Note, 2403 "	
" "	" To Jack Mammul for Steering Boat 60. "	2463. "
July 3	" To Expenses for sending money to Boston	2. "
May 20	" To Premium Note	271. "
Sept 23	" bal <sup>c</sup> . carried to Profit & Loss	25952. 19
		<u>61854 69</u>



Contra

103  
Cn

1848 By Ambs Crd from Page 102 -

40 93

Jan 14 " Stock Account -

61813.76

61854.69



*Dr* *Wm* *J. P. Bradley & Sons*

<sup>1843</sup>  
 Dec 27 To Our Draft at sight fav. of yourself  
 on Josiah Macy & Son New York 2034.79

*Dr* Ship Auction Oil sent home

<sup>1849</sup>

June 15	To	paid Ship Navigators bill	182.50
July 2	"	" Gauging	1.10
April 18	"	" Chas. A. Fender Drafts	5000. "
" "	"	" do - - - cash	1300.42
" "	"	" J. P. Mitchell	5553.15
June 9	"	" E. W. Howland	472.50
" "	"	" Cash a/c	361. "
" 18	"	" Penn Notes	4069.67
Octo 13	"	" for bill sale	75



Contra

104  
C

1843  
Feb 20

By bal. of Old acc from Page 53  
on interest from 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1844

2034.79

Contra

C

1844

July 2

By Stock acc for 2271 gals. crude Spm Oil @ 11. - 2271. "

1852  
March 25

" cash rec'd for 3096 lbs. Whalebme - - - 1355.13

1853  
April 16

" cash rec'd for 17 of Coffee - - - 651.15

" "

" " of A H Howland - - - 12733.78

" "

" A H Howland's 2 Nots for bal. due on Ship - - 9266.22

" 18

" Danl. Fisher & Co. drafts for Oil - - - 44019.47

" "

" Cash acc - - - 665.50

May 21

" - - - 30. -



# Isiah Macy & Son

1843 To Amos Count from Page 47 - - - 3193.93  
 Dec 22 " Bal. of M. Starbuck's a/c transferred - 2691.30

\$ 5885.23

1843  
 Dec 22 To Bal. of Old a/c but down due 31 Dec 22 17 74  
 " " " 20 Casks W Oil Cash this day - 2198.40  
 Feb 24 " Sales 15 Casks W Oil due 22 March 1844 - 1475.24  
 April 12 " Nett Sales 300 Boxes Candles due 8<sup>th</sup> Sept 1844 - 2669.10  
 Dec 31 " bal. of int a/c - - - 344.88

\$ 8905.36

45<sup>th</sup>  
 Dec 31 To Bal. of Old a/c Cash this day - - - 4870.33  
     " 1644.55 - 14<sup>th</sup> March '46  
     " 1644.55 - 18<sup>th</sup> " " "  
     " 1644.54 - 22<sup>nd</sup> " " "  
     \$ 4933.64

1846  
 Feb 23 " bal. of Int on above a/c - - - 63.31

4433.64

1852  
 March 17 To 23768 gals Spem Oil @ 124¢ - - - 29472.32  
 July 6 " Int a/c - - - 241.46

29713 78



# Contra

105

1843-	By Amos Condo from Page 47 --	3538.67
Oct 22	" bal <sup>e</sup> of interest a/c --	128.82
" "	" Balance carried to New a/c	
	due 31 Dec 1843 --	2217.74
		\$ 5885.23

1843	By our Draft at sight for J P Bradlee & Co	2034.79
Dec 27	" M Sturtevant's draft at sight dated 15 <sup>th</sup> inst	
" "	" favour of Wm Mitchell --	2000. "
1845	" bal <sup>e</sup> to New a/c payable as Cash this day --	4870.33
Oct 31	Postage --	24
		\$ 8905.36

1845	By Draft for A Minton payable 11/14 March	1644.55
Dec 31	" " " 15/18 March	1644.55
1846	" " " 19/22 --	1644.54
Jan 6	" " Wm Mitchell --	
Feb 23	" " " --	
		4933.64

1852	By our draft for Wm Mitchell @ 10 ds sight	10000. --
March 17	" " " at sight --	3500. --
" 25	" " " at 10 ds from date --	2000. --
April 26	" " " " 3 ds sight --	13000. --
June 18	" " " at sight --	1213 78
July 6	" " " " " --	29713 78



# Dr. Matthew Starbuck

1843	To	Amount Conto from Page 95.	14713.03
Nov 16	"	Cash	50.00
" 23	"	Cash recd of C B Swain for Oil	74.34
" 29	"	Cash	18.00
Dec 2	"	Cash	40.42
" 14	"	Cash	3348.60
" "	"	Cash	23.12
" 16	"	Cash	9.55
" 20	"	J P Braden & Sons a/c bal.	967.19
" 27	"	paid Draft on Josiah Macy & Son	2000.00
" 30	"	Cash	243.92
			<u>21488.17</u>

1843																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</
------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

1845					\$ 21667.13
Jan'y 20	To	Bal. of Old a/c brot down			21627.67
Feb'y 28	"	Cash			172.07
" "	"	Cash			100. "
April 12	"	Cash			26.60
May 15	"	Cash \$125.50	June 3	Cash \$115.00	290.50
July 8	"	Cash \$145.88	July 21 <sup>st</sup>	Cash for \$258.12	404. "
Aug 21	"	Cash			75. "
					\$ 22695.84
					Conto to Page 113. —



# Contra

106

Cr

13.03  
50. "  
74.34  
18. "  
40.42  
48.60  
23.12  
9.55  
67.19  
00. "  
43.92  
88.17  
45.15  
28.35  
67.60  
25.83  
17.44  
91.81  
10.28  
25. "  
13.14  
6.47  
60. "  
6.80  
1.72  
9. "  
8.98  
6. "  
0.62  
2.75  
1.19  
7.13  
4.67  
2.07  
0. "  
6.60  
0.50  
4. "  
5. "  
584

1843	By Amt Contd from Page 95.	2821.64
Nov 17	" Cash Account	320. "
" 29	" Stock Account	14.63
Dec 14	" do do	9.68
" 15	" J Bradlee & Co's a/c	683.77
" 22	" Josiah Macy & Sons a/c bal?	2691.30
" 29	" Stock Account	2. "
" 30	" Bal. Carried to new a/c	14945.15

\$21488.17

1844	By Stock a/c to Chas. R Paddachs bill	2.81
Jan 9	" " to N B Guthrie's bill	6.50
Feb 29	" " " "	.75
May 9	" Ship Fabius	3.24
" 18	" J Graham	3.16
" "	" to bal. Pacific Bank	6. "
Oct 28	" to Postage	2. "
Nov 30	" to Assessment to Canal	8.94
Dec 21	" to Wm Bankers bill	6.06
1845	" Sundry Acco's	
Jan 4	" Bal. Carried below to new a/c	21627.67
" 20		

\$21667.13

1845	By Stock Account	15. "
March 28	" Ship Norman	27.50
May 15	" Jesse Coffin	10. "
" "	" " "	67.25
June 4	" Sundry Acco's	19.49
" 10	" Ship Norman	3. "
" 11	" " "	6. "
" 18	" " "	6.75
July 21	" " "	15499

Contd to Page 113.



# In Ship Fabius

1844	To	Amot Counts from Page 86.	561.50
July 3	"	To part of H B Chase draft.	240.00
			801.50
1844			
May 4	To	to Custom House fees	.75
" 18	"	To H C Sanford Com <sup>r</sup>	50.00
" 24	"	" Labor clearing ship &c	4.50
" "	"	" R Rattiff bill	5.50
" "	"	" Wharfage bill	10.32
" 24	"	" H & Barney $\frac{3}{5}$ part of bal <sup>e</sup> of a/c	4771.57
June 12	"	" Profit & Loss for $\frac{3}{5}$ part of bal <sup>e</sup> of a/c	7157.36
			12000.00

## In Ship Norman's Oil sent home

1845			
Sept 29	To	Cash paid Gauging	2.00
" "	"	" filling up & pumping	1.37
" "	"	" Freight from Hoyal	271.50
Dec 31	"	" Richard Gaudin his share	184.87
" 48 "	"	" George Enal	65.84
Sept 23	"	Bal <sup>e</sup> carried to Normans a/c Page 114	2720.18
			3245.76
1848			
Dec 6	To	Cash to Wm Bunker for gauging	1.05
Jan 6	"	At to Boston	172.21
" "	"	G & S expenses to Boston	11.00
" 20	"	paid John I Gaudin	129.40
March 10	"	Sch <sup>r</sup> Enterprise his At from Boston	20.02
" "	"	Ins <sup>r</sup> Com <sup>r</sup> office on Oil	36.43
" "	"	Sam <sup>r</sup> G Swains Wife	3.82
July 2	"	Com <sup>r</sup> Ins <sup>r</sup> office premium	162.50
Aug 10	"	Ins <sup>r</sup> in Boston for Waste Book	1050.50
Sept 14	"	Sam <sup>r</sup> G Swains Note	75.00
" "	"	John I Gaudin	125.00
" 18	"	John I Gaudin	400.00
Oct 12	"	To premium from Panama to S <sup>r</sup> A	303.00
Feb 11	"	Sundry a/c	266.68
" "	"	"	1.00
April 26	"	paid Mary Blessing for receipt	10.00
" 30	"	" expenses on Gold dust & on draft	6.50

Counts Page 4.

# 2774 11



# Contra

107  
Crs

1844	By Amot Contd from Page 86 -	191.96
May 9	" Profit & Loss for bal. of a/c - -	649.54
		801.50

1844	By C.R. Ticknor & Co. note payable 22 <sup>nd</sup> May - -	12000 "
May 9	H 713 4771.57	
	Sum S. - 7157.36	

# Contra

1845	By Sales 3557 galls Spun Oil @ 91 1/4¢ - -	3245.76
Sept 29		

1848	Dec 2 By Cash of H & B for 13 Casks from Haysal - -	2301.07
" 6	" Cash of Alanson Swan for 1 Mbl Lean Oil - -	12.88
1849	June 29 " Cash of Howland & Aspinwall from Panama - -	19429.81
Oct 12	" Cash rec'd disct on prom Note - - -	1. "
" 29	" Cash rec'd from J. A. Gardner - - -	555.38
1850	Feb 11 " Boston Bank (cash to Nelson & Co. - - -	15939.54
April 26	" Cash rec'd for Gold Dust from Mint - - -	2400.95
June 1	" Cash rec'd for draft on J. W. Barrett - - -	250. "
Aug 10	" Cash rec'd for gold dust from Mint - - -	1226.03
" "	" " " from L. Nelson & Co. - - -	11700. "



*D<sup>15</sup> A + S. Willets in New York*

*1844 April 12 To nett sales 200 Boxes Candles due*

*22<sup>d</sup> Sept 1844. - - - - - 1813.34*

*1845 Oct 24 " bal<sup>ce</sup> of interest a/c - - - - - 101.99*

*1915.33*



*contra*

*CR*

1845

April 12

By Cash to G Sturbeck 2<sup>d</sup> April - - - 1100. "

Dec 24

" one draft at sight for A. J. Manton - - 815. 33

1915. 33



# William Starbuck

1844	To Amt. Crd. from Page 94.	17215.27
Aug 27	" Cash recd from Ship Planter	72. "
Dec 21	" To Balch for Butter	7.35
1845	" Cash for Chick Book	700. "
Jan 20	" Cash for Chick Book	400. "
		<u>\$ 18394.62</u>
1845	To Bal. of Old ac brot down	18394.62
June 10	" Cash for Chick Book	1174.38
July 21	" paid Tax	256.41
Sept 5	" paid Jt Hamard for 50 bushels Corn @ 14 <sup>th</sup> July	25. "
Oct 30	" paid Adams for 25 bushels Corn @ 68¢	17. "
Nov 19	" Cash for Chick Book	750. "
1846	Jan 17 " paid Meas & Smith bill	28. "
" "	" Cash for Chick Book	1027.51
		<u>1055.51</u>
		<u>\$ 21672.92</u>
1846	Jan 17 To Bal. of Old ac brot down	21672.92
April 18	" Cash	350. "
" 25	" Cash	350. "
" "	" Cash omitted 19 Sept 1845	50. "
June 20	" Cash for Chick Book	925. "
July 15	" Tax	249.62
Aug 4	" Cash for Chick Book	500. "
Nov 5	" Cash	1050. "
1847	Jan 9 " Cash for Chick Book	850. "
		<u>25997.54</u>
1847	Jan 17 To Bal. of Old ac brot down	25867.73
Feb 15	" Cash omitted last year	250. "
" "	" Cash	200. "
July 14	" Cash	1075. "
" 22-19	" paid Tax 1847	466.76
Sept 2	" Chase & Bradbury for Corn	40.50
Nov 27	" Cash	925. "
1848	Jan 11 " Cash for Chick Book	1350. "
Feb 11	" Cash \$200. May 20 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$950	1150. "
June 9	" Cash \$600. Aug 12 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$650. Tax \$529.39	1779.39
Aug 25	" Cash	50. "
Oct 5	" Cash	220.70
Dec 2	" Cash \$356 Cash omitted 10 <sup>th</sup> July '48 \$50	406. "
1849	Jan 20 " Cash	1650. "
		<u>\$ 35431.08</u>



Contra

1845  
July 20 By Bal<sup>c</sup>. of Old a/c carried down — 18394.62

1846  
July 17 By Bal<sup>c</sup>. carried to new a/c — 21672.92

1846  
Aug 4 By Sundry a/c<sup>s</sup> — 129.81  
1847  
Jan 17 " bal<sup>c</sup>. carried to new a/c — 25867.73

25997.54

1847  
March 4 By G W Macey's bill — 1.53  
1848  
Jan 17 " Sundry Accounts — 14.92  
" 18 " Ship Emp<sup>l</sup> — 3.58  
Feb 23 " Ship Emp<sup>l</sup> new a/c — 16.13  
March 18 " do do — 5. "   
Sept 18 " Sundry a/c<sup>s</sup> — 9.25  
Oct 6 " Ship Spanticon — 6. "   
Dec 9 " Stock a/c — 2.50  
" 2 " Sundry a/c<sup>s</sup> — 29.20  
1849  
Jan 20 " Bal<sup>c</sup>. carried to new a/c Page 126. 35342.97

35431.08



# George Starbuck

1845	To Amos Condit from Page 93	20997.94
July 20	" Cash for Check Book	1270. "
		<u>\$ 22267.94</u>
1845		
July 20	To Bal <sup>c</sup> of Old ac brot down	22261.94
June 3	" Cash for Check Book	1992.31
July 21	" paid Tax	258.12
Aug 21	" paid Steam Boat Co. for ticket	25. "
Nov 19	" Cash for Check Book	1430. "
1846		
July 17	" paid Means & Smith bill	56. "
" "	" for Cash for Check Book	1280. " 1336. "
		<u>\$ 27303.37</u>
1846		
July 17	To Bal <sup>c</sup> of Old ac brot down	\$ 26427.60
April 18	" Cash	150. "
" 25	" Cash	450. "
June 20	" Cash for Check Book	440. "
July 15	" To Tax	235.37
" 16	" Cash 10 <sup>th</sup> July	50. "
Oct 14	" To for Season Ticket	15. "
Nov 5	" Cash for Check Book	750. "
" 18	" Ship Thru B <sup>l</sup> for Boat &c	6.50
July 9	" Cash for Check Book	1394. "
		<u>\$ 29918.47</u>
1847		
July 17	To Bal <sup>c</sup> of Old ac brot down	29877.38
Feb 15	" Cash	500. "
July 14	" Cash for Check Book	660. "
" 19	" paid Tax 1847	471.75
Sept 2	" paid Chase & Madbury for Car	40.12
Nov 27	" Cash	810. "
1848		
Jan 11	" Cash for Check Book	1352. "
" 17	" Cash recd for Oil Wood from Empire	22.50
Feb 23	" Cash \$400. May 20 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$760. Aug Cash \$220.	1980. "
Aug 12	" Tax	533.90
" 25	" Cash	6100. "
Sept 18	" Cash recd Steam Boat doc	80. "
" 25	" Cash	570. "
Sept 2	" Cash	450. "
" 15	" Cash \$200. Int 1.47	201.47
1849		
Jan 20	" Cash	1200. "
		<u>\$ 44849.12</u>



Contra

1845 By Amos Condit from Page 93 - - - 6. "  
 Jan 20 " Bal<sup>c</sup>. carried down to New apc - - - 22261. 94  
 \$ 22267. 94

1845  
 April 12 By Ship Norman - - - 415. 03  
 Nov 18 " " - - - 460. 74  
 Jan 17 " Bal<sup>c</sup>. carried to New apc - - - 26427 60

\$ 27303. 37

1846  
 Nov 18 By Sundry Accounts - - - 35 09  
 1847  
 Jan 2 " cash paid postage - - - 6. "  
 " 17 " Bal<sup>c</sup>. carried to New apc - - - 29877. 38

\$ 29918. 47

1847  
 Feb 7 By Ship Thos Bal - - - 2. 67  
 1848  
 Jan 17 " Ship Empire - - - 28 37  
 Jan 8 " Cash Account - - - 400. "  
 Aug 25 " Meigs & Pratt - - - 6113. 50  
 " " Ship Nauticon - - - 164 82  
 " " " - - - 25 75  
 Sept 23 " " " - - - 183. 21  
 Jan 6 " " Normans - - -  
 " 20 " Bal<sup>c</sup>. carried to New apc Page 127 - 37930. 80

44849. 12



# The Ship Norman at Matanzas

1844						
Dec 21	To	E B Bateh bill Butten paid 3 <sup>d</sup> Dec	---	193.35		
Jan 18	"	J B Braden & Co. bill Duck To 2 <sup>d</sup> Jan 45	---	1372.48		
" "	"	C B Macys bill Stans To 27 Dec 44	---	228.08		
" "	"	S Hudson & Co. bill Buf To 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan 45	---	1073.10		
Feb 28	"	To Arvin Bakers bill Ft	---	30. "		
" "	"	" Wainwright & Tappans bill Chains	---	1016.02		
" "	"	" B Matthews bill Salt	---	26.35	1072.37	
April 12	"	" Gorham Houssep bill Casks	---	1170.36		
" "	"	" J B Braden & Co. bill Copper	---	1848.06		
" "	"	" Manuel Wood bill Oakum	---	15.76		
" "	"	" for A A Sawtons Note	---	60. "	3094.18	
" "	"	" for 100 bbls Prime Pork	---	1100. "		
" "	"	" Henry & Grays bill Molasses	---	415.03		
" 19	"	" Coleman & Pinkhams bill	---	30. "		
" "	"	" Isaiah Adgus bill Flour	---	96. "		
" "	"	" Wm B Mitchell & Co. bill Flour	---	550. "	676. "	
" 21	"	" Thos. G Barnards bill Boats	---	225. "		
" "	"	" for Eliza Rogers Note	---	200. "		
" "	"	" H C Sanford Postages &c	---	8. "	433. "	
May 15	"	" H H Matthews bill Salt	---	93. "		
" "	"	" J H Barnard bill Flour	---	438.75		
" "	"	" St. Meigs & Son bill Ship &c	---	12382.78	12914.53	
" "	"	" Wainwright & Tappans bill Tools	---	5. "		
" "	"	" Labour	---	22.50	27.50	
June 3	"	" for A A Sawtons Note	---	30. "		
" "	"	" E C Rogers Note	---	100. "		
" "	"	" Cash to carry the Voyage	---	300. "		
" "	"	" To John Childs bill Wood	---	175.50	605.50	
" 4	"	" Gorham Houssep bill Casks	---	1112.90		
" "	"	" A A Sawtons Orders	---	150.69		
" "	"	" Thos. G Barnards bill	---	70.89		
" "	"	" N H Crookers	---	13.33		
" "	"	" Robert Bennett	---	11.04		
" "	"	" Cant. Moulton	---	131.44		
" "	"	" Cant. Russell	---	30. "	1520.29	
" "	"	" Custom House fees	---	8.33		
" "	"	" J Hall for 7 Ligum Bbls	---	6.80		
" "	"	" Manuel Swains bill	---	10. "		
" "	"	" Labour loading Ship	---	32.12	57.25	
" 10	"	" Joshua Bakers bill	---	30. "		
" "	"	" Orison Adams	---	25.03	55.03	

Contd to page 112.

\$24837.69



Sailed 1<sup>st</sup> June 1845.

Contra

111  
C<sup>o</sup>B

1845	June 4	By	Graham Hensley for	314 ft Boards	9.42
	Aug 12	"	Ship Montano for	58 bushels Salt	17.98
	"	"	"	71 1/2 blts Iron Cask	81.51
	Sept 15	"	"	9 bushels Salt	2.79
	"	"	"	Sundries	6. "
	"	"	"	Storage	30. —
	July 6	"	"	Thru Port for 30 bush Salt	9.60

Conte to Page 112.

157.30 v







1845 By Amos Conts from Page 111.

157.30 v

Contd to Page 116.-

1845	To Amos Continued from opposite	32975.75 v	
Jan 18	" To F E Adams bill	15.46	
" "	" " Thos S Sage	164.70	180.16
" "	" " Jesse Coffin		58.62
July 8	" " Wm Bartlett bill	13.95	
" "	" " for Andrew Dewant Note	21. "	34 95
" 21	" " John Riddell bill	22 "	
" "	" " Isaac Hodgys bill	24 57	
" "	" " Geo C Maays bill	246 35	
" "	" " Chas H Gardners bill	114 10	407 02
" "	" " Isaac Hodgys	6. "	
" "	" " Swain & Hussey	.75	6 75
" "	" " St H Nickerson bill	18 78	
Aug 12	" " J Clerk & Co bills - Mem	2076.51	2095 29
" "	" " Isaiah Folgers bill		39.01
Sept 15	" " A D Richmond & Co. bill	69 81	
Nov-18	" " N H Parston	145 "	
	" " Wm. Loue	27 40	
	" " M Rogers	6.75	
	" " Baker & Heyer	9.75	
	" " Jos. Parston	44 "	
	" " Arvin Cannon	8.33	
	" " Capt Gardners Ordn	12 "	
	" " Labour & expenses to Matta	112 70	
	" " Clark & Mates Wife	25 "	460 74
" 19	" " Wilkey & Jones bill	13 40	
" "	" " C R Paddacks bill	466.19	479.59
" "	" " Jos. Startuck for Waste Book		41.85
Dec-31	" " W A Killers bill At		18.07
46 July 7	" " paid Clark & Mates Wife		75.-
April 18	" " paid Clark & Mates Wife 8 <sup>th</sup> Cts		50.-
Octo 14	" " paid for repairing Sky Glass		4.-
Nov-18	" " Contd to Page 116.		36926.80 v



# Dr Matthew Sturges

1845	To	Amount Carried from Page 106	22695.84
Sept 15	"	Cash	45 "
" 29	"	Cash	107.05
Oct 6	"	Cash	20. "
Nov 19	"	Cash	256.70
Dec 31	"	Cash	680.35
Jan 17	"	Mars & Smith	156.50
" "	"	Cash	139.54
			296.04

\$ 24100.98

1846	Jan 17	To	Bal. of Old ac	23868.49
	Feb 7	"	Cash	22. "
	April 18	"	Cash	335. "
	" 23	"	Cash	70. "
	" 25	"	Cash	167.10
	May 5	"	Ship T.B.	9.80
	" 13	"	Cash	40. "
	June 20	"	Cash	567.06
	" 26	"	Cash \$28. July 15 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$297.24. July 27 <sup>th</sup> \$45.	370.24
	Aug 22	"	Cash	65. "
	Sept 17	"	Cash \$35 Oct 14 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$65.	100. "
	Oct 14	"	Cash	186. "
	Dec 31	"	Cash	432.28
	Jan 2	"	Ship T.B.	6.01
	" 9	"	Cash	130. "
	" 25	"	Cash	174.63

\$ 26543.61

1847	Jan 25	To	Bal. of Old ac	26419.08
	Feb 15	"	Cash	50. "
	March 4	"	Cash	60. "
	April 14	"	Cash	108. "
	July 14	"	Cash	213.50
	" 19	"	Tax \$511.67 Cash \$50	561.67
	Sept 2	"	Cash 40	84.02
	" 3	"	Cash	60. "
	" 22	"	Cash	70.45
	Nov 27	"	Cash	520. "
	Dec 9	"	Cash	3500. "
1848	Jan 11	"	Ship Empire	41. "
	" 13	"	Ship Empire	12.50

Carried to Page 121

\$ 31700.22



Contra

Cor

1845	By	Aruck Count from Page 106.	154 99
Aug 21	"	Camel Stock	5. "
Sept 5	"	Sundry Accs	30. "
Oct 30	"	M <sup>rs</sup> Sturbeck	17. "
Nov 19	"	Stock Account	1. 25
1846	"	Ship Thm B <sup>d</sup> .	24 25
Jan 9	"	Bal <sup>c</sup> . Carried to New a/c	23868.49
" 17	"		
			<u>24100.98</u>

1846	By	Camel stock	82
Feb 7	"	Ship Thm B <sup>d</sup> .	20 25
" 23	"	Postage	5. "
March 4	"	Ship Thm B <sup>d</sup> .	8. 25
April 23	"	do	23. -
June 10	"	Stock a/c	3. "
" 20	"	Ship Thm B <sup>d</sup> .	17. 33
July 16	"	"	4 48
" 27	"	"	16. 25
Aug 4	"	Cash a/c	19 80
" 8	"	Ship Thm B <sup>d</sup> .	6. 35
" 22	"	"	
Jan 25	"	Bal <sup>c</sup> . Carried to New a/c	21419. 08
			<u>\$ 26543.61</u>

1847	By	Ship Thm B <sup>d</sup> .	5. "
March 4	"	Ship President	4. "
Sept 22	"	Stock a/c	7. 50
Nov 17	"	Ship President	" 40
" 27	"	Ship Empire	2734. 30
Dec 9	"	Cash Account	500. "
1848	"	Ship Empire	31. 85
Jan 11	"	Ship Empire	16. 12
" "	"	Cash Account	1076. 50
" 13	"	Ship Empire	6. "
" 14	"		
			<u>4381. 67</u>

Contra to Page 121



# Dr. Ship Montano

1845	Aug 12	To Jd St Hudson V.C. bill Cash 19 <sup>th</sup> May '45	2060. -
		58 bushels Salt @ 31¢	17 98
		71 1/2 bbls New Cash @ 114¢	81.57
		Cash Advanced H.C. Sanford	5000. -
	Sept 15	" 9 bushels Salt	2 79
		Smudges	6. "
		Storage	30. "
		Cash advanced H.C. Sanford	1400 - 1438 79
			8598 28

# Dr. Charles Emery V.C.

1850	Jan 5	To Cash 22 Dec '44	1000
	"	" 27 Dec '44	1500
	"	" 1 Jan '50	2000. -
	Feb 5	" 18 Jan "	1500. -
	"	" (S.B. & Co.)	500. -
	"	" 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan (S.B. & Co.)	3965.60
			10465.60



Contra

CR

1845  
Oct 6 By Cash of H. C. Sanford 95 86  
Nov 21 " Profit & Loss for 3/8 Ship Mortgages Cr. 8502 42

8548 28

Contra

CR

1850  
Feb 5 By Ship Scotland 10445 60



# Notes Payable

1847	July 19	To Cash account	3000. -
1848	May 20	" " "	2342. 90
	Oct 12	" " "	2188. 34
	Dec 2	" " "	2199. 17
	" 15	" " "	2209. 99
1849	Jan 20	" " "	1136. 23
	June 15	" Sundry Acco <sup>t</sup>	4736. 44
	July 2	" B Bank	1200. "
	" "	" Cash a/c	100 "
	" 26	" B Bank	8277. 50
1850	Jan 8	" Cash a/c	40 "
1852	Jan 15	" do	4000. "
	May 4	" paid on Note J Mitchell	5776. 20
	March 19	" M Starbuck	10000. "
	April 18	" Cash a/c	160 "
	June 27	" "	18090. 49
1855	May 5	" Bal <sup>c</sup> . c <sup>o</sup> nto to New Ledger Page 54.	139479. 19
			204936. 45

1846  
March  
1847  
April  
1848  
Jan  
May  
Aug  
Sept  
" 1849  
June  
" 1850  
June  
Oct  
" 1851  
Feb  
June  
Aug  
Sept  
Oct  
1852  
Jan  
Sept  
1853  
Jan  
June  
" 1854  
March  
May



# Contra

1846	March 4	By Bal <sup>e</sup> from Page 15.	66141.31
1847	April 28	" Interest a/c	2632.06
1848	Jan'y 18	" Ship Emp'm	2342.90
	May 20	" Int a/c	3763.72
	Aug 25	" Mingo & Pratt	6597.50
	Sept 18	" M. Sturbeck	300. "
	" 23	" C W Cook & Co.	1136.23
1849	June 15	" N Payable	1200. "
	" "	" Int a/c	3476.85
1850	June 1	" Int a/c	3095.25
	Oct 10	" Ship Y Har	5862.50
	" 26	" Cash a/c	10000. "
1851	July 22	" do	4500. "
	June 19	" Sundry a/c	12597.25
	Aug 6	" Int a/c	3154.75
	Sept 13	" Sundry a/c	5776.20
	Oct 25	" Kelley Coffin & Co.	4000. "
1852	Jan'y 16	" Sundry a/c	1288.33
	Sept 7	" Int a/c	3942.36
1853	Jan'y 11	" Sundry a/c	10000. "
	June 18	" Whale Barn a/c	18090.49
" 1854 "	"	" " " 9 <sup>th</sup> June '53	9584.24
1855	March 2	" Ship Emp'm	1479.19
	May 5	" Sundry acc't.	23975.32
			204936.45



# On Ship. Norman

1847	March	To Asset Contd from Page 112	36926.80
	April 14	" paid Clark 2 <sup>d</sup> Mate's Wife	50. "
	Sept 2	" Cash pd Clark 2 <sup>d</sup> Mate's Wife 18 <sup>th</sup> Aug '47	50. "
	July 18	" " pd Pilotage from Sea	30 "
		H B Cawley	30 "
		L A Llewellyn	20
	Aug 12	" MS to Seaborn & Co	80. "
	" "	" to Richard Gardiner present	18.17
		" Wm R Easton bal <sup>c</sup> of life	300. "
	Sept 6	" " Richard Gardiner draft	9841.92
	" 18	" " Premium Notes	165.37
	" "	" do do	1752. -
	" "	" do do	911. "
	June 15	" Profit & Loss for bal <sup>c</sup> .	19608.53
			<hr/>
			69703.80



Contra

CD

1847	By	Amount Cont'd from Page 112	157.30
March 1848	"	Dr. Sisson & Co. for 9450 galls Crude Oil @ 93¢	8788.50
July 18	"	Cash rec'd of J H Bartlett for 3148 galls Crude Oil @ 93¢	2927.64
" 21	"	H A Kelly for 6300 galls Crude Oil @ 93¢	5859.00
Aug 12	"	Cash of C B Swain for Wood	13.00
Sept 9	"	Thomas Potter for Bone	229.02
" "	"	Bal. from Remains Oil sent home Page 107	2720.18
" 23	"	Henry A. Kelly for Oil	12799.00
" 30	"	Cash of Haden & Barry for Oil	6300.91
Oct 5	"	Haden & Barry for Oil	29909.25
Oct 6	"		

69703.80



# *Ship Three Brothers*

1847				
March 4	To	paid Steam Boat Co's bill	5. "	
" "	"	" " Court Wharfs bill Wharfage	275.17	280.17
July 15	"	" " Sloop Handsomable bill At		6.53
Sept 2	"	" " for Uriah S Mantus Note		40. "
1848				
July 18	"	" " Freight on Whalebone		36.75
" "	"	" " Uriah S Mantus Note		40. "
1849				
June 15	"	" " Uriah S Mantus Note		40. "
July 2	"	" " Postage		2.80
" 26	"	" " Wm Christie for his Voyage		20. "
June 7	"	" " for Uriah S Mantus Note		50. "
Aug 14	"	" " for Obadiah Coffins Note		50. "
1851				
Sept	"	" Profit & Loss		83 15
				<u>649 40</u>



Contra

CR

1848  
Sept 9  
1849  
April 20

By Sales 2270 to Whaklam Crd - - - - 499. 40  
" cash recd for callp draft remitted by J. M. M. - 150. "

649 40



# Ship Empire new acc

1847	Nov 27	To paid F H Gardners bill Staves	236.30	
		" Fisher & Hokers bill Oakum	30.71	
		" Tho. Pottus bill 100 lbs Flour	693.75	960.76
Dec 9	"	" Perry Jacobs & Co. bill to 2 <sup>d</sup> Dec	2643.80	
		" M.S. expenses to Boston	10. "	
		" Allen Gains bill Wood	80.50	2734.30
" 15	"	" Henry A Kelley to 29 <sup>th</sup> Nov.	160.70	
		Sam. Russell to 2 <sup>d</sup> Dec	514.83	
		W H Laurences Note 3 <sup>d</sup> Dec	50. "	
		So. Parker to 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec	84.75	
		J H Nickerson to 8 <sup>th</sup> Dec	204.30	
		N B Gardner to 11 <sup>th</sup> Dec	64.37	
		Francis M Folgers Note	100. "	
		Alex. Calloways Note	100. "	
		So. Thompsons bill	15. "	
		Henry Coffin 2 <sup>d</sup> for agreement	200. "	1493.95
1848	Jan 11	" Cash to carry the voyage 27 <sup>th</sup> Dec	400. "	
		A Ruggles 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan 48	55.75	
		C B Swain 30 Dec 47	234.41	
		Jesse Coffin 2 <sup>d</sup> bill 30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 47	48. "	
		Abuold Chase 20 <sup>th</sup> " "	13.25	
		Geo Wynn 3 <sup>d</sup> Jan 48	91. "	
		D C Swain 3 <sup>d</sup> " " "	33.12	
		Jed Russell 3 <sup>d</sup> " " "	16.15	
		John P Swain 3 <sup>d</sup> " " "	370.95	
		A M Myrick 4 <sup>th</sup> " " "	18.45	
		Coffin & Jenks 4 <sup>th</sup> " " "	154.51	
		Albert Hussey 4 <sup>th</sup> " " "	8.44	
		Chas Brunker 4 <sup>th</sup> " " "	70. "	
		Thos. G Barnard 6 <sup>th</sup> " " "	55. "	
		F E Aldams 7 <sup>th</sup> " " "	62. "	
		W R Gardner 7 <sup>th</sup> " " "	18.85	
		Alex. Swain 7 <sup>th</sup> " " "	16. "	
		N B Burdett 8 <sup>th</sup> " " "	10. "	
		Watson Burgess 7 <sup>th</sup> " " "	15. "	
		B & C W Field 7 <sup>th</sup> " " "	30.93	1721.81
"	"	" John Elkin 11 <sup>th</sup> " " "	1122.22	
		S H Winslow 11 <sup>th</sup> " " "	12. "	
		Wm P Celys bill 7 <sup>th</sup> " " "	232. "	1366.22
"	"	" Custom House fees 7 <sup>th</sup> " " "	9.35	
		C J Gardners 11 <sup>th</sup> " " "	1.00	
		Labors for menu. 11 <sup>th</sup> " " "	21.50	31.85
		Conto opposite		8308.89



## Contra

CR

1848	By	each of C B Swain for 1 spec	11.00	
Jan 11	"	" of Jinks & Coffin for overhang	30 "	41. "
" "	"	" of Frank Gardner for 100 bbls		12.50
1848	"	Shops Remand for 196 bbls Cask C 1107		215.60
Aug 5	"			269.10

1848	To	Amot Conte from Opposite		8308.89 ✓
Jan 11	"	paid John A Hensley's bill	1.12	
" "	"	Steam Boat Co's "	15. "	16.12
" 14	"	Paul M. Muttons "	12 <sup>th</sup> Jan 48	117.93
" "	"	Geo W Macys "	12 <sup>th</sup> " "	13.67
" "	"	Seth M Swains "	13 <sup>th</sup> " "	96.39
" "	"	L Cleveland's "	14 <sup>th</sup> " "	21.50
" 15	"	S B Remond "	15 <sup>th</sup> " "	54. "
" "	"	H C Macy "	" " "	57. "
" "	"	J M Gardner "	" " "	96.86
" "	"	Thos B Fields "		366.84
" 17	"	Geo W Folgers board bill	47. "	
" "	"	E & J Kellys bill	58.14	
" "	"	Job Briggs "	8.98	84.12
" "	"	Gardner Lamb Labour	2.50	
" "	"	J H Swains bill	4.75	4.25
" "	"	G Starbuck for 25 bushels Turnips	7.50	
" "	"	" 22 1/2 " Potatoes	16.87	
" "	"	John Beard Labour	4. "	28.37
" 18	"	John Cook & Co's bill	2342.90	
" "	"	Alsa Mings bill	515.02	
" "	"	E. J Wilson "	3.58	2861.50
" 24	"	Walter Folgers "	5.12	
" "	"	A D Richmond & Co's bill	15.75	
" "	"	Matthew Myricks "	24.30	45.17
" 31	"	Wright Priest & Co's "	417.43	
" "	"	Robert Rattliff bill	207.11	924.54
" "	"	David Folgers bill		1125.30
" "	"	Joshua Barker "		36.80
Feb 11	"	A Cartwright \$5.33 Albert Coleman 6.25	11.58	
" 23	"	A. L. Folger \$1.50 Fisher & Holmes \$3.05	4.55	16.13
" "	"	Henry A. Kelly for Camelling		403. "
" "	"			14681.38 ✓

Contd to Page 119.



# Ship Empires Invoice

1848	To Armt. Contd from Page 118		14681.38
July 23	" To Chas. R. Paddacks bill	502 26	
"	" " for Geo W Folger Note 14 <sup>th</sup> July	116.92	
"	" " William Folgers bill 19 <sup>th</sup>	126 40	
"	" " Comd. Wharf bill 21 <sup>st</sup>	27 80	
"	" " J. N. Fitzgerald 21 <sup>st</sup>	75 45	
"	" " Wm. C. Swain 22 <sup>nd</sup>	311.97	
"	" " J. Allen 22 <sup>nd</sup>	86 40	
"	" " Jesse Crosby 22 <sup>nd</sup>	43 "	
"	" " E. W. Gardner 22 <sup>nd</sup>	31 03	
"	" " C. C. Hensley 22 <sup>nd</sup>	49 44	
"	" " D. Westgate & Co.	210. "	1580.67
"	" " Hadron & Pannoy bill		161.74
March 18	" " J. W. Paddacks bill to 26 <sup>th</sup> July		216.70
"	" " E. Griffith bill		5. "
May 20	" " To for Henry Coffins 2 <sup>d</sup> Note		50. "
June 4	" " To J. Starbuck for 761 ft ash boards		21.30
" 9	" " H. A. Kellys bill Cordage &c		7593.22
Aug. 12	" " To for Alex. Calloways Note 26 <sup>th</sup> July 1848		60. "
Sept 6	" " " Perry Jacobs & Co. for ever in bill Prof		30. "
Oct 14	" " " William Uphams Draft		150. "
Dec 6	" " " for Henry Coffin Note		60. "
1849 Jan 20	" " " for Alex. Calloways Note		60. "
March 24	" " " William Uphams Draft (March 12 <sup>th</sup> 1849)		800. "
April 20	" " " Henry Coffins Wife for Note		50. "
July 2	" " " William V. Bartlett		9.07
Sept 14	" " " for Alex. Calloways Note	60 "	
" "	" " " Henry Coffin 2 <sup>d</sup> Note	70 "	130 "
Nov 10 1850	" " " Arnold Morse Note		75 "
April 26	" " " Alex. Calloways Note	60. -	
	" " " Henry Coffin 2 <sup>d</sup> Note	40 -	
	" " " Wm. Uphams draft	200 -	300. -
Aug 10	" " " Henry Coffin 2 <sup>d</sup> Note		60. "
Oct 9	" " " Arnold Morse Note	25 "	
	" " " Alex. Calloways Note	60 "	85. "
1851 Feb 22	" " " (Draft 24 <sup>th</sup> Jan 7 1851)		1000. "
March 27	" " " Alex. Calloways Note		60. "
July 31	" " " Wm. Uphams draft 19 <sup>th</sup> June 1851		3000. 25
Oct 3	" " " Henry Coffin 2 <sup>d</sup> Note		50. "
" 10	" " " Alex. Calloways Note		60. "
March 25	" " " Henry Coffin 2 <sup>d</sup> Note (17 <sup>th</sup> March)		50. "

30399.33



Contra

Cons

By Amos Cents from Page 118 ----- 269. 10

38.

67

74

70

"

"

30

22

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

07

"

"

"

"

"

"

25

"

"

"

33



# Dr Stock Account

1848				
Jan 14	To	Ship Empire for Oil	61813	76
" 15	"	Cash Account	115	37
" 17	"	Cash Account	21	75
" "	"	William Starbuck	7	67
" 31	"	Robert Gardners bill Casks	67	64
Sept 9	"	Sundry Accounts	1289	43
" 23	"	Cash a/c	13	"
Oct 6	"	Cash a/c	521	85
" "	"	Cash a/c	15	22
" "	"	M Starbuck	5	50
" "	"	Alanson Swains bill	6	62
" 9	"	Sundry a/c	45	13
March 24	"	"	139	86
June 9	"	M Starbuck Postage	10	17
July 2	"	Ship Nauticon	2271	"
Aug 8	"	M Starbuck	15	91
April 26	"	Postage	12	"
Oct 9	"	"	24	"
" 14	"	M Starbuck	1	19
" 23	"	"	1	75
" 26	"	"	6	"
Nov 1	"	"	15	"
Dec 28	"	Cash a/c	11	50
			66431	52
			3004	54
			69436	06



Contra

CR

76	1848	July 14	By Notes Receivable	16632. "
37	"	17	" George Starbuck rec'd for Oil Wood	22.50 "
75	"	Sept 9	" Sundry Accounts	40966.80
67	"	"	" Ship Manton	4.50 "
64	"	" 30	" Thomas Potter	6997.57 "
63	"	Octo 9	" Cash Account	986.67 "
"	"	Decr 6	" Cash Account	1043.70
85	1849	March 6	" M Starbuck for bags	165. "
22	"	May 5	" G Starbuck	4 7/6
50	"	March 19	" Cash A/c	2547.62
62	"	Octo 14	" M Starbuck	40. "
13	1851	July 31	" M Starbuck	25. "
86				
17				
"				
91				
"				
"				
19				
75				
"				
"				
50				
52				
54				
06				
				69436.06



## Dr Matthew Starbuck

1848	To	Amount Continued from Page 113	31700.22
Jan 17	"	Cash	249.28
" 24	"	Cash	416.22
" 31	"	Cash	50. "
Feb 11	"	Cash	163.25
" 23	"	Cash \$140. " Cash \$2.20	142.20
March 18	"	Cash \$152.12	152.12
May 20	"	Cash \$156.72 June 1 <sup>st</sup> Cash \$24.37	181.09
June 4	"	Cash \$4.58 June 9 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$83.82	88.40
July 18	"	Cash \$118.67 - Aug 12 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$71. Tax 567.74	757.41
Sept 2	"	Cash	3621. "
" 18	"	Notes Payable	300. "
" "	"	Cash	2500. "
" 25	"	Cash	40. "
" 30	"	Cash	41.75
Oct 14	"	Cash	550. "
Dec 2	"	Cash draft	300. "
" 6	"	Cash	6.26
" 15	"	Cash	67.08
Jan 6 1849	"	Int a/c	23.03
" 20	"	Cash	2631.96
			43981.27

1849	To	Bal. b/d	31653.80
Jan 20	"	Steam Boat Stock	60. "
Feb 14	"	Stock a/c	165. "
March 6	"	Cash a/c	98.71
" 10	"	"	21.56
" 24	"	Headroom & Drury	1.95
" "	"	Ship Norman a/c	11.50
" 30	"	Steam Boat Stock	186.75
April 20	"	Sundry a/c	1150. "
" 30	"	Cash	600. "
July 2	"	Cash	1353.23
" 20	"	Tax	442.23
" 25	"	Cash	2457. "
Aug 10	"	Cash	600. "
Oct 12	"	Cash \$150. \$1.00 23 <sup>rd</sup> Cash \$50. 30 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$25. -	226. "
Nov 5	"	Cash \$73.25 - 16 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$100 June 5 <sup>th</sup> Cash \$100. -	273.25
1850 Jan 5	"	Cash \$3000. do \$500. do \$260.73 do \$45.25	3805.98
" 8	"	Cash	368.61

Cento to 128

\$43475.57



# Contra

121

CR

22	1848	By	Amount Continued from Page 113	4381.67
28	July 3	"	Ship Empire	2. "
22	May 20	"	Stock a/c	1.50
"	Aug 12	"	Ship Norman	18.17
25	"	"	Ship Normans Run a/c	32.25
20	"	"	Stock a/c	1.50
12	Sept 6	"	Sundry Accounts	3579.53
09	" 9	"	Ship Norman	" 50
40	" 18	"	Cash a/c	649. "
41	" "	"	Ship Norman	1752. "
"	Dec 6	"	Postage	5.50
"	1849 Jan 6	"	J. Bradlee & Co.	1754.76
"	" "	"	Sundry a/c	144.49
"	" "	"	Stock a/c	4.60
75	Jan 20	"	Bal <sup>c</sup> carried down below	31653.80
"				
"				
26				
08				
03				
96				
27				43981.27

80	1849	By	Stock a/c	1.75
"	March 6	"	Ship Nauticon	1.50
"	" 24	"	Geo Starbuck	68. "
"	April 20	"	Steam Boat Stock	4.12
71	" "	"	Profit & Loss	879.70
56	" "	"	Stock a/c	10.17
95	June 9	"	Ship Norman paid Capt Ins <sup>c</sup> office	162.50
50	July 2	"	M <sup>r</sup> Christie bal <sup>c</sup> his Voyage Ship T/B <sup>c</sup>	20. "
75	" 26	"	M <sup>r</sup> Starbuck for for Huf	6.02
"	" "	"	Ship Nauticon	13. "
"	Sept 11	"	M <sup>r</sup> Starbuck	5. "
23	1850 Jan 5	"	Ship Scotland	1110.39
23	" "	"	Q Emory & Co.	2500. "
"	" "	"	Scotland	51.50
"	" "	"		
25				
98				
61				4833.65

Cont to 128



# Ship Normans new life

1848	July 18	Lo	paid Paul Russells bill	141 "	
			Grafton Plumbing	73 75	214 75
	Aug 5	"	Ship Expense for 196 bbls Cask		215 60
	" 12	"	Labour &c	17 25	
			E A Pease bill	15 "	32 25
	"	"	John Childs	79 43	
			Paul Russells bill Port	1122 "	
			Alburt Hussey & 19.26 P Doyle 13.50	32 76	
			Francis Morris	15 50	
			Cash to carry the Voyage	400. "	
			Jesse Coffin &	55 "	
			David Folger	1486.12	
			Thos. G Barnard	177 80	3368.61
	15	"	M Crosby &	22.40	
			John P Swain	81.53	103.93
	" 25	"	George Wynn	104 50	
			St Mc Crocker	6 83	
			J. S. T. Worth	8. "	
			Thos. B Field	173 55	
			Mrs R Gardum	18 10	
			Tim. M Gardum	40 "	
			Mrs Russell	6 40	
			John Elkins	608 97	
			Robert Ratliff	227 25	
			Abraham Pease	35 50	
			Lot Puggs	26 06	
			E W Snow	16 "	1271.16
	" 26	"	Paul. Russell	48 50	
			Geo Alley	17 10	
			Joshua Parker	30 "	
			Math. Puggs	40 "	135.60
	Sept 2	"	Geo C Macys bill	254 38	
			Paul. Montton	138 88	
			Walter Allen	31 75	
			J. S. Stevens	29 60	
			Alex Swain &	19 75	474.36
	" 6	"	Perry Jacobs & Co. bill 120 bbls Whf		1530. "
	" 9	"	Paul. J Macys bill	24 "	
			Joshua Parker	11 "	
			Comt. Wharf	36 08	71 08
			Labour		50
Count opposite					7417.84 v



# Contra

122

1848	Aug 12	By Ship Nauticom for 113 bbls Cork @ 110¢	124 30
	Sept 9	" " " for 1 Bbl Pork	9 " "
	" 23	" B & C W Field for Old Copper	810.34
	" 30	" doct on B & C W Field	5.90
			<hr/>
			\$ 949.54 ✓
Condo to Page 123			

1848	Sept 18	To Amos Condo from Opposite	7417.84 ✓
	"	" paid Cantel bill	338. "
	"	" " M. Mignicks bill	15 60 353.60
	"	" " Sabon (for Matter)	8 " "
	"	" " Matter Folger & Co	7.87
	" 23	" " Custom House	9.65
	"	" " W. Allen	20. " 37.52
	"	" " C W Cook & Co: bill (Mun & Slope)	2136.23
	"	" " B & C W Field	196.55
	"	" " Thomas Pottus bill	1865.47
	" 23	" " Pileg Macy	54 "
	" 25	" " C C Houssey	39 42
	"	" " Coffin & Jenks	89 17
	"	" " W. C. Swain	214 30
	"	" " J Coffin for rent	15 "
	"	" " Chas. Cook	105 " 516.89
	"	" " D V Westgate & Co:	105 "
	" 26	" " E & J Kelly	28.97 133.97
	"	" " H A Kelly	5566.02
	" 30	" " S G Swain \$45.59 - H & B Bunn 158.93	204 52
	Oct 5	" " E Hammond 44.14 C R Paddock 287.75	331.89
	"	" " C B Swain	58 88
	"	" " E W Perry	17 32
	"	" " J & N Fitzgerald	58 57
	"	" " Jesse Crosby	22 50 693.68
			<hr/>
			\$ 18925.77 ✓
Condo to Page 123			



# Dr in Ship Norman

1848	To	Amount Continued from Page 122 --	18925	77
Oct 5	"	paid William P. Cooley bill --	130	50
" "	"	" B. C. Chase -- " --	30	"
" 6	"	" William B. Mitchell & Co. bill --		227. 39
" 10	"	" Steam Boat Company --		2. 50
Dec 2	"	" J. L. Trafton --		4. 50
" "	"	" Isaiah Folgers --		614. 10
" 6	"	" Paddock & Long --		225. 95
1849 Jan 6	"	" Alex. Cartwright --		5. "
				20165 71



# Contra

CR

1848	By Amount Continued from Page 122	949. 54
1849 March 24	" Cash rec'd for 100 lbs M Condage from H A Kary	11. 50
Octo 26	" Bal <sup>c</sup> Profit & Loss	19204 67

---

20165. 71



# Ship Nauticon

1848	Aug 12	To	paid 113 bbls Cash from Norman	124 30	
"	"	"	" for Andrew Lawrence's Note	20. "	
"	25	"	" Kings & Pratt for Ship &c	147 11. "	
"	"	"	" E Cannon bill	59 75	
			W J Harper	13 87	
			A J Richmond & Co	38 70	
			J T & E. S. Atsatt	12 50	
			James Parston	40 "	164 82
"	26	"	" Danl. Russell for Hams	19 28	
Sept 6	"	"	" Potter Leland & Co bill	869. 50	
			J C & W Rice & Co	926 64	
			Wright Priest & Co	223. 39	2019 53
"	9	"	" R G Spencer	75. "	
			Enoch Matthews Salt	131. 67	
			O H Macy	24 "	230. 67
"	"	"	" James Ingusoll bill	365. "	
"	"	"	" J Bradlee & Co bills Chain Cables & Duck	1771. 59	
"	"	"	" Ship Norman for 1 Bbl Pork left	9. "	
"	18	"	" Camel bill	372 "	
			Chas. Ellis for agument	25 "	
			Buy. Lewis Note	60 "	
			Saml. Paines Note	50 "	
			cash to carry the voyage	400 "	
			Alburt Hussey bill	15 10	
			Jesse Coffin & Co	52 "	
			C B Swains bill	27 55	
			M Myrick	22 89	
			G P Hinney	190 25	1214 79
"	"	"	" R Rogers 25¢ Hinney for bonds \$1.00	1. 25	
"	"	"	" J M Bassett for Store & buckets	4. 50	
"	23	"	" J T North \$8. Patrick Doyle \$7.25	15 25	
			Jonas Garfield \$20. W E Gardum \$7.65	37 65	
			Custom House	21 35	
			Buy. Lewis Wife	40 "	
			M Crosby & Co	39 76	
			Jo. Allen	86 40	
			Watson Burgess	8. "	248. 41
			Thos. B Field's bill	166. 97	
			Tom. M Gardum	407. "	
			B & C W Field	486 81	1060. 78
"	23	"	paid 48 expenses to Matlapoisette	25. 75	
			Conto opposite	\$ 21990. 67	



# Contra

CS

1848  
Sept 30

By disct on B & C. W. Child  
Contd to page 125.

14.10

1848	To Amob contd from Page opposite	21990.67 ✓
Sept 23	" Thomas Potters bill	1848 44
" 25	" C C Hussey "	73 70
" "	" Coffin & Senks "	119.99
" "	" J Coffins bill Store Rent	15 " 208.69
" 26	" Pileg Macays bill	61 28
" "	" George Myer "	112 "
" "	" E W Gardum "	10 73
" "	" E & J Kelly "	368.99 553. "
" "	" David Holguo bill	698 "
" 30	" Gorham Macays bill	7. "
" "	" Henry A Kelly	7128.23
Oct 5	" Wm P Beech	273 "
	Chas. B Swain	67. 71
	J & C Chase	135 46
	Robert Ratliff	332 75
	Edw. Hammond	308 06
	John P Swain	79 79
	Walter Allen	38 "
	E J Wilson	27 67
	E J Gorham	15 12
	A A Gardum	24 27
	D T Westgate & Co	210 "
	L N Fitzgerald	54 10
	Thomas G Varnard	236. "
	George C Macy	55 45
	Madison & Farney	145.97
	Joshua Barker	35. "
	Thomas Macy	11.37
	Chas. R Paddock	494. 20 2543 92

\$ 34977. 95 ✓

Contd to Page 125.



# Ship Nauticon

1848	To	Amount Continued from Page 124	34977.95
Oct. 5	"	paid Job Briggs bill	28 84
"	"	Edward H. Shero "	17 40
"	"	William C. Swain "	471.79
"	"	Charles W. Cook & Co. "	2462 49
"	"	for James Archers Note	150 "
" 6	"	William B. Mitchell & Co.	2169.46
" "	"	Nathaniel Tuggles	85 "
" "	"	Laboue & Co	6 "
" 10	"	Steam Boat Comp <sup>y</sup> bill	158.38
" 11	"	Saml. Mouttons bill	196.13
Dec 2	"	Alex. Swains bill	7 "
		H. Colburn "	10 "
		J. H. Pease "	5 "
		E. Smith for Oak plank	2.70
" "	"	Isaiah Adger for Corn	37 85
" 6	"	Paddack & Longs bill	236 88
1849 Jan 6	"	Alex. Cartwright	5 "
" "	"	Whiton Chain & Co.	134.49
March 10	"	Charles Ellis Sons board to S. Sherman	13 "
" "	"	C. Myrick Ht of chains	2.08
" 24	"	H. C. Sanford bill Guns	24 "
" "	"	Rail Road bill Ht	1.50
June 9	"	Charles Ellis Sons board to S. Sherman	13 "
Sept 11	"	Charles Ellis Sons board to S. Sherman order	13 "
Oct 30	"	Charles R. Paddack	47.15
1850 Jan 5	"	Charles Ellis Sons board to S. Sherman order	13 "
April 26	"	Charles Ellis Sons board to	13 "
June 7	"	Charles Ellis Sons board to	13 "
Aug 10	"	Chas. Feeders draft	220 "
Oct 9	"	Chas. Ellis Sons board to	13 "

1850

41533.99

Dec 28 1851	To	paid Chas. Ellis child Board	13 "
March 27	"	Chas. Ellis child	13 "
July 31	"	Chas. Ellis child	13 "
" "	"	Martina Lewis Note	20 "
Sept 13	"	Chas. Ellis child	13 "
Dec 6 1852	"	Chas. Ellis child	13 "
March 4	"	Chas. Ellis child	13 "
7 June	"	Chas. Ellis child	13 "
Sept 7	"	Chas. Ellis child	13 "
		Cont. New Ledger page 31	124 "



Contra

1848  
150  
Coto 26  
" "  
" "

By Amount Continued from Page 124 -- 14 10  
" Cha? Trade for 1/16 part -- 2595. 87  
" Profit & Loss for 15/16 part -- 38938. 12

4153399



## Dr William Starbuck

1849	July 20	To Bal <sup>c</sup> of Old A/c from Page 109	35342.97
	March 24	" Headman & Parney	1.38
	April 20	" Cash	500. "
	June 9	" Cash	465.04
	July 20	" Tax	388.69
	" 26	" paid for Heavy	6.02
	Sept 14	" Cash	1200. "
	Oct 30	" Cash	300. "
1850	July 5	" Cash (C. G. C) lot	5. "
	" "	" Cash	1200. "
	" 8	" Cash	25
	July 5	" Cash d'd M. M. Bank	109. "
	April 26	" Cash	945. "
	June 7	" Cash	250. "
	Aug 19	" Tax \$398.53 Cash \$341	739.53
	Sept 13	" Steam Boat	7.50
	Oct 9	" Cash	580. "
	" 14	" Stock a/c Lys Pot	40. "
	Dec 28	" Cash	600. "
1851	July 6	" for C. G. C for lot	5. "
	" 20	" Cash	1500. "

\$ 44196 13

1851	July 20	To bal <sup>c</sup> brot down	44019.25
	March 27	" Cash for Chuck Brook	540. "
	July 31	" Cash of A. Swain for M. S. Horse	150. "
	" "	" Cash for Chuck Brook	770. "
	Sept 12	" Tax	456.95
	" 16	" Cash of M. S.	50. "
	Oct 3	" Cash	650. "
	" 18	" Cash	200. "
	Nov 1	" Cash rec'd for 9 Cords Wood	47.25
	Dec 12	" Cash	712. "
1852	July 15	" T. B.	15. "
	" 15	" Norman	23.70
	" "	" Cash	1500. "
	March 4	" Cash \$200. 9 <sup>th</sup> Aug \$1500. Tax 471.89 Sept 7. \$300 19 <sup>th</sup> Oct 550.	3021.89
	Dec 10	" Cash \$300. 7 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1853 Cash \$1700.	2000. "

\$ 54156.04



# Contra

Carry

1850	July 8	By Sundry a/c <sup>s</sup>	28.09
	April 26	" Ship Scotland	1.50
	Oct 14	" Ship Y Hoo	11.10
	Nov 28	" do	136.19
	July 20	" bal <sup>c</sup> carried below	44019 25

£ 44196 13

1851	Oct 10	By cash to Chas. Wilson	2. "
	Nov 4	" Sundry Accounts	424.07
1852	July 15	" Sundry a/c <sup>s</sup>	225 27
	Dec 28	" Ship Gazelle	7 30
	" 31	" " "	213.53
1853	July 15	" Sundry a/c <sup>s</sup>	82 82
	" "	" Bal <sup>c</sup> . carried to New a/c in New Ledger Page 29	53001 05

54156.04



# To George Starbuck

1849	July 30	To Bal <sup>ce</sup> of Old ac from Page 110	37930. 80
March 24	"	Headover + Panning	60
April 20	"	M Starbuck To Whitmarsh & Smith bill	68. "
"	"	Cash for check Book	570. "
June 9	"	Cash	200. "
July 29	"	Tax	394 02
Sept 14	"	Cash	900. "
Oct 30	"	Cash	150. "
1850	July 5	" Cash	4. 76
"	"	" Cash	1500. "
Feb 5	"	Cash dtd M M Bank	163. 73
"	"	G S & bond R House	2. 50
April 26	"	Cash	750. "
June 7	"	Cash	500. -
Aug 10	"	Tax 409. 93 Cash 525.	934 93
Sept 13	"	Steam Boat	11. 87
Oct 9	"	Cash	500. "
Dec 28	"	Cash	520. "
1851	July 20	" Cash	1700. "

46801. 21

1851	July 30	To Bal <sup>ce</sup> btd down	\$ 46777. 38
Feb 22	"	Cash for check Book	600. "
March 27	"	Cash	450. "
July 31	"	Cash	1000 "
Sept 12	"	Cash	468. 71
Oct 3	"	Cash	300 "
" 18	"	Cash	100 "
Dec 12	"	Cash	300. "
1852	July 13	Ship Norman for Casks &c	52. 15
" 13	"	Ship F. B. Boats &c	22 38
" 13	"	Profit & Loss	10 "
" 15	"	Cash	1650 "
July 23	"	Cash \$324. 10 <sup>th</sup> April \$200. 9 <sup>th</sup> Aug 950. - 7 <sup>th</sup> Feb 450. 17 <sup>th</sup> June 50.	2574. "
Aug 9	"	Tax	482. 93
Dec 10	"	Cash	15300. "
1853	July 7	" Cash	1400. "
" 15	"	Cash	100. "

\$ 71587 55



# Contra

Cry

1849	March 10	By Sundry a/c	5.90
	July 2	" " "	12.97
	Oct 14	" Ship Y Hio for J. J. Lifford	4.96
1851	Jan 20	" Bal. carried below new a/c	46777 38

46801 21

1851	Sept 13	By Ship Hio paid B Lindsey	2.25
	1852		
	Jan 13	" Ship Norman	2.33
	" 13	" Sundry a/c	47 75
	Oct 20	" Ship Gazelle	14775 95
	Jan 7	" (Mr Starbuck for bal. a/c	14 11
	" 15	" Bal. carried to new a/c	
		Page 28 new ledger	56745. 16

71587. 55



# Dr Matthew Starbuck

1850	July 5	To	Amount Cents from Page 121	43475.57
"	"	"	Cash	2108.28
"	"	"	Steam Boat Stock	27.75
March 9	"	"	Boston Bank	210.81
April 26	"	"	Cash a/c	1914.88
"	30	"	Boston Bank	100. -
Aug 19	"	"	Cash for Tax 476.43 - Cash 425	901.43
Sept 13	"	"	Steam Boat	17.63
Octo 9	"	"	Cash	425.73
"	"	"	B Bank	335.37
"	31	"	Y Hero	143.69
Nov 28	"	"	Sundry a/c's	517.62
1851	Jan 20	"	Cash a/c	745.04

\$ 50923 80

1851	Jan 20	To	Balc but down	44436.42
July 22	"	"	Cash a/c	200 "
March 27	"	"	do	150.37
July 31	"	"	Cash rec'd for Wood from F.B.	25 "
Sept 12	"	"	Tax	618.26
Octo 10	"	"	Cash	100. "
"	29	"	Sundry a/c's	310.11
Nov 1	"	"	Cash	103.38
"	"	"	Ship Norman	7.62
"	20	"	Steam Boat	55.50
"	24	"	Cash	100. "
"	"	"	Sundry a/c's	2.29
Dec 5	"	"	Cash	20. "
"	6	"	Cash Ship Spartan	514.30
"	12	"	H & B	5.75
1852	Jan 15	"	Cash	941.66
"	16	"	Here	" 84
Feb 26	"	"	J B H Co: \$1050.02 3 March Profit & Loss \$5.93	1055.95
March 4	"	"	Cash 186.04 - 25 Cash 100. 10 April 14.50 4 May 433.67	734.21
Aug 7	"	"	Cash 126.53 7 Sept \$1200 19 Octo 50.	2516.53
Nov 6	"	"	Cash	1100. -

Cents Page 27 New Lady

52998 19



Cutter

615

1850	July 5	By	Amount Carried from Page 121	4833. 65
28	" "	"	C Emery 76°	1500. "
75	" 11	"	Ship Norman	20. "
81	" "	"	G Starbuck	2. 50
88	" "	"	Ship Norman	1. "
	April 30	"	"	6. 50
43	Oct 9	"	Profit & Loss	5. "
63	" 14	"	Ship Y Hero	5. 50
73	" "	"	Stock a/c	1. 19
37	" 22	"	Ship Y Hero	39. 60
69	" 23	"	" " "	4. 75
62	" "	"	Stock a/c	1. 75
04	" 26	"	Ship Y Hero	18 31
	" "	"	Stock a/c	6. "
	Nov 1	"	Ship Y Hero	17 50
	" "	"	Stock a/c	15. "
	" 28	"	Y Hero	1. 88
	1851	"	Sundry a/c	7. 25
	July 6	"	Bal. carried below	44436 42
	" 20	"		\$50923. 80

1851	Feb 3	By	Ship Scottland	100. "
42	" 22	"	" " "	25. "
37	July 12	"	Cash a/c (J E E)	3000. "
"	" 31	"	M <sup>r</sup> Starbuck for cash recd for Horse	150. "
26	Sept 16	"	M <sup>r</sup> Starbuck for cash to go to Edgmont	50. "
"	Oct 8	"	Ship Norman	55. "
11	" "	"	do do	20 50
8	" 18	"	do do	10. "
62	" 25	"	" Hero	96
0	Nov 12	"	Sundry a/c	7. 25
"	" 20	"	" " "	2. "
29	Dec 1	"	Cash a/c	10000. "
"	1852	"	Cash a/c	10000. "
30	Jan 2	"	Cash a/c	1000. "
75	" 31	"	Cash a/c	500. "
66	March 6	"	Cash a/c	1181. "
84	Sept 7	"	paid from Note Empire	

Carried to Page 27 Ann Ledger

26101. 71



# On Ship Scotland

1849				
Nov 5		To paid for Staples & mun. Books	. 49	
		Steward in N York	3. "	
		Cutting Sails & filling Masts	3. 58	
		S B Luck Horse Hire	10. "	
		for taking up & Pinks	6. "	
		Callagh & Rained Joins bill	6. 42	
		Livery on Ship	5	34.49
		C & H Fowler for Ship	17000. "	
		Richard Atkins bill	2 26	
		Merritt & Trask "	15 "	
		Custom House fees	2 50	
		Crew for bringing Ship to Boston	114 50	
		C & R Piller, Spurs &c	121 39	
		Pilot through the Gate	17 "	
		Steam through the Gate	37. "	
		S B Luck for Services	75. "	
		Thos. Muller bill	19. 25	
		Willetts & Co. bill Copper &c	210. 33	
		John Tate bill	168 87	
		Wharfage	21 "	
		Farrington & Clark painting	175	
		Fowler bill	1. 18	
		S B Taylor bill Pinks	189. 97	
		Thos. Lucas bill	132 "	
		M Starbuck's expenses	88. 30	18390 55
Nov 16	"	Rodney Baxter for bringing Ship to Boston		55 50
Aug 5	"	Bangs & Co. bill Flour	100. "	
"	"	Wright Priest & Co.	130 55	
"	"	Steamer Jacob Bill	80	310. 55
" 5	"	E Snow bill Linn	303 80	
		E J Emory "	347 20	
		Capt Bangs	44 "	
		H M'Kensie	55 "	750. "
" 5	"	B T Folger expenses to N York, &c	71. 72	
		Walter Folger bill	1. 50	
		Custom House fees Cleaving	6 30	79. 52
" 5	"	Harrison Fay bill Meat	480 64	
		G M Chase	49 "	
		Whiton Train & Co.	39 80	
		W Underwood & Co.	79 18	
		Peter Dunbar & Co.	35 38	684. 00
		Contd opposite		\$ 20304 61



1850	To	Amot Court from opposite		20304.61
Aug 5	"	To Wm. Read bill	18	
		Levin Jones & Son	3 42	
		Wm. Bond & Son	242 50	
		Bates & Goldthwait	9.73	
		James G. Blake	3 67	
		Henry Dean	6.00	
		S. Shaster & Son	41.07	
		Saml. Blackman	5. "	
		Postage & Express man	2.00	
		M. Starbuck expenses	95. "	426.39
		Adams & Yates bill Munt		110.18
"	"	Advance to man	45 50	
"	"	Jesse Coffin bill	48	
"	"	E. C. Morris "	47	
		J. H. Robinson "	100 92	
		C. R. Paddock	31 94	
		David Folger - Cash	1032 17	
		Chas. Cook	43 75	
		H. E. Adams	137 50	
		Peter Hussey	134 25	
		W. A. Kelley	590 88	2211.91
"	8	Obad B. Swain	3.60	
		Bates Cook & Co.	4 75	
		Geo. W. Macy	3 83	12 18
"	8	Wm. C. Swain	74 56	
		W. C. Pinkham	94 58	
		Edmund Macy	65 "	
		J. M. Gardum	19 19	
		Paddock & Whiffey	95 45	
		C. B. Swain	14 "	
		Poly Macy	10 08	
		G. H. Folger	299.84	762 58
		W. P. Culy	89.88	
				23827.85

Contd to Page 130



130

# Ship Scotland

1850 To Amt. Contd from Page 129 - - \$ 23827.85

July 5 " B C Chase bill - - - - - 94.81  
 " " C Emery & Co. " - - - - - 10465.60 10560.41

\$ 34388.26

1850

April 26 To paid E W Perry bill Salt - - - - - 1.50  
 Oct 9 " " C C Hussey bill Tin Man Crutched - - - - - 11.83  
 July 3 " " J S Tyler adjusting loss - - - - - 100.00  
 " 22 " " Ched G Coffee - - - - - 233.04  
 " " " " M S expensses to Boston - - - - - 25.00  
 " " " " B J Holger bal. Wages - - - - - 25.68  
 March 3 " " B J Holger for 1/8 part Salvage &c - - - - - 3957.91  
 " " " Bal. to Profit & Loss - - - - - 15714.21

\$ 20069.17



# Debita

Credit

85	1850 July 10	By V B F Holger bill sale 1/8 part	2125.	"
"	"	" J Braden & Co. — " — 3/8 part	6375.	"
41	July 5	" J Braden & Co. 3/8 part Capt's & Cargo	6520.	60
"	"	" V B F Holger 1/8 part — " — "	2175.	53
"	"	" Profit & Loss for 4/8 part — " — "	17194.	13
26			<u>\$ 34388.</u>	26
50	1857 March 3	By 1/8 part old V B F Holger	49.	63
83	"	" 5/8 part Salvage &c	20019.	54
04				
"				
68				
91				
21			20069.	17
17				







